The Walter Updike Lewisson  *Collection of Washingtoniana*

Gentlewoman at home.

Coke, Charlotte Talbot. **4009.172=*P.31.182**

The gentlewoman at home.

London. Henry & Co. [1892.] (5), 224 pp. Portrait. [The Victoria library for gentlewomen.] Sm. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 16, [redacted] 1902

E3748 — Household art. — Victoria library for gentlewomen. — T.r.

Gentlewoman, A, in New-England, pseud.
See **Bradstreet,** Anne. 1612–1672.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 24, 1910.*

H1805

Gentlewoman, A, in those parts, pseud.
See **Bradstreet,** Anne. 1612–1672.

Bank

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 24, 1910.

H1805



Gentlewoman's book of dress, The.

Douglas, Fanny. **4008.156=*P.44.237**

The gentlewoman's book of dress.
London. Henry & Co. [1894.] (5), 191 pp. Portrait. [The Victoria library for gentlewomen.] Sm. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

May 9, 1902

E4045 — T.r. — Victoria library for gentlewomen. — Dress.

Gentoo laws.

3610.21=P.61.375

Code, A, of Gentoo laws, or ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian translation, made from the original, written in the Shanscrit language. [By Nathaniel Brassey Halhed.]

London, 1776. lxxiv, 322 pp. 8 plates. 4°.





R-B
XH
.SV28
Clin

Gentry, Curt, 1931-
Frame-up : The incredible case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings. / Curt Gentry. First edition. New York : W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., c1967.
1 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Book-jacket present.
1..Mooney, Tom. 2..Billings, Warren. I.T.

RG88-535667 r

MRG88-535667

81090



Gentry, Helen.

Foote, Elvira.

*XQ
.929
.F73A

Aspen leaves, by Elvira Foote.
San Francisco, Printed by Helen Gentry, 1929.

[40] p. 16cm.

Vellum spine, gray-green boards; printed paper label on front cover.

MB



Gentry, Helen, printer.

Leaflet, The. No. 1, 3, 4. Jan., 1930–Oct., 1931. **Q.59.49

= [San Francisco, Cal.] 1930, 31. v. 15 cm.

"Issued occasionally from the press of Helen Gentry . . . Our Leaflet after this first issue will contain material which be believe to be of more than passing bibliographical or literary interest."—*No. 1, pp. (3, 4).*

Signed articles are catalogued separately.

Editors: No. 1– David Greenhood.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 16, 1934.*

D5309 — Gentry, Helen, printer. — Bibliography. Period. — Periodicals. English. — Greenhood, David, ed.



Gentry, Ruth. **E.5116.35=3934.75

On the forms of plane quartic curves. A dissertation presented to the faculty of Bryn Mawr college. N. Y. Drummond. 1896. 73 pp. Pls. 8°.

-Curves, quartic.





**G.3827.2

Gentylnes and nobylyte: an enterlude. [A dyaloge between the marchaũt, the knyght, and the plowman, dysputyng who is a verey gentylman . . .

[London, 1535. Ꝉohēs Rastell me fieri fecit. Reprinted, 1829.]

51 pp. Sm. 4°.

Attributed both to John Heywood and to John Rastell.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec

May 9, 190

D9889 — Heywood, John. -1565. — Rastell, John.

Gentz, Friedrich von, 1764–1832.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Library of Congress

Information Card



Gentz, Friedrich von, 1764-1832. D.136.1
Authentische Darstellung des Verhältnisses zwischen England und Spanien vor und bei dem Ausbruche des Krieges zwischen beiden Mächten.
St. Petersburg. J. F. Hartknoch. 1806. xvi, 557 pp. 8°.



**H.84.42

Genuine account, A, of the behaviour, confessions, and dying words, of the malefactors, viz. James Day, Ann Hazzard, James [sic] Harris, Richard Keble, James Hunt, and Thomas Collins. Who were executed at Kennington-Common, on . . . the 25th of August, 1743 . . Added, The solemn declaration of James Day and Ann Hazzard, relating to the murder of Simon Pottell . . .
— London: Printed for J. Nicholson . . . [1743.] 20 pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 18, 1906.

G2610—Pottell, Simon.—Crime [redacted]nd criminals. — Hazzard, Ann. 1716–1743. — Day, James. 1708– [redacted]743. — Hunt, James. 1706–1743.— Chap-books. — Collins, Thomas. 1686–1743. — Keble, Richard. 1715–1743. — Harris, John. 1687–1743.



A **genuine** account of the late grand expedition to the coast of France, under the conduct of the Admirals Hawke, Knowles, and Broderick, General Mordaunt, &c ...

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress



**T.54.4

Genuine account, A, of the life of John Rann, alias Sixteen-String Jack, who was executed the 30th of November, 1774, for a robbery on the highway, near Brentford; containing his adventures . . . some curious anecdotes of Miss Smith and Miss Roche, his favourite Dulcineas . . . some strictures on the penal laws, and a particular account of Lane and Trotman, executed at the same time for . . . robbery of Mr. Floyd . . . near Chelsea.

= London: Printed for Robert Turner . . . 1776 . . . 32 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s, inlaid to 28 cm.

Portraits, plates and music are inserted.



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 10, 1914.

J644 — Rann, John.

R-B

HV
6248
.C15
G4

Genuine and impartial memoirs of Elizabeth Canning / containing a complete history of that unfortunate girl from her birth to the present time, and particularly every remarkable occurrence from the day of her absence January 1, 1753, to the day of her receiving sentence, May 30, 1754 ... with some observations on the behaviour of the court and the conduct of the jury. Also free and candid remarks on Sir Crisp Gascoyne's

(Continued on next card)

15007671

MRGRRBK
HV6248.C15 G4

00[redacted]9



R-B

HV
6248
.C15
G4

Genuine and impartial memoirs of Elizabeth Canning ... 1754. (Card 2)

Address ... -- London : G. Woodfall..., 1754.
vi, 293 p. ; 17 cm.
1. Canning, Elizabeth, 1734-1773.
2. Gascoyne, Crisp, Sir, 1700-1761.
An address to the Everymen of London ... 1754.

MRGRRBK
HV6248.C15 G4

15007671

003[illegible]70



Genuine anecdotes of a scoundrel.

*Defoe
21
.P65
1772

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

The political history of the devil. The 6th ed. To this edition is prefixed, by way of appendix, Anecdotes of a scoundrel; or, Memoirs of Devil Dick: a well-known character. By an invisible spy. Birmingham, Printed by C. Earl, 1772.

iv, 351, 23 p. plates (1 fold.) 21cm.

The appendix, with title "Genuine anecdotes of a scoundrel" has special t. p. and separate paging.

1. Devil. I. An invisible spy. II. Title. III. Title: Genuine anecdotes of a

Genuine arguments, The, of the council . . .

Citizen, A, of the world, pseud. No. 3 in **G.3824.4

The genuine arguments of the council, with the opinion of the Court of King's Bench, on cause shewn why an information should not be exhibited against John Stephen James, Joseph Clarke . . . for . . . conspiracy . . . to deprive Charles Macklin . . . of his livelihood . .

London: Sold by J. Williams . . . MDCCLXXIV . . . (8), 72 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 7, 1920.

L8502 — T.r. — Macklin, Charles, 1697?–1797.



No. 2 in **G.3823.2

Genuine collection, A, of O. P. songs, whimsical and satirical, among which are many originals, never before printed. . . . To which is added the toasts and sentiments given by the O. P.'s, . . . Also the terms of peace.

London. Mace. [1809?] 23, (1) pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

Contents. — God save John Bull. — King John was a manager. — K. H. and Co. — John Bull in a rage. — The new built playhouse, O! — Manager turned O. P. — Kemble leave the pit alone. — The ghost of O. P. — The

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 20, 1915.*

K4370 — Kemble, John Philip. 1757–1823. — London. Theatres. Covent Garden Theatre. O. P. (Old Prices) Riot, 1809. — Songs. Without music. Colls.



No. 2 in **G.3823.2

Genuine collection, A, of O. P. songs, whimsical and satirical. (Continued.)

O. P.'s victory. — Kemble's mausoleum. — King John in a cock'd hat, or, heigho says Kemble. — The O. P.'s hop shop. — Pity poor Kemble, gentlemen, pray. — The O. P.'s hurly-burly. — New Covent Garden. — Britons and tragic John. — Kemble's soliloquy. — Catalini's ejaculations.

The O. P. songs refer to the fight against John Philip Kemble for a return to the old prices in the Covent Garden Theatre.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 20, 1915.*

K4370



*XG
.3843
.5
v.1
no.8

The genuine copy of a letter found Nov. 5, 1782, near Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. Addressed to the Hon. Mr. H[ora]ce W[alpo]le.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Paternoster Row. MDCCLXXXIII. [1783]

34 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Relates to the Chatterton controversy.

No.8 in volume with copious annotations by Edmond Malone.

MB

May 1873 - Barton lib-
uncat.



¼ brown mor.

1. Chatterton, Thomas, 1752-1770.
I. Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford, 1717-1797.
dis

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.91
.59
.178

A **genuine** copy of two excellent court ballads dedicated to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole. Admiral Vernon's resolution. Tune—Pritty. Polly, says. Argyle's advice to Sir R----t W--p--e. Tune—The king and the miller. [London, 1741?] [Boston, 1927]

facsim.: broadside. 42 x 30½cm fold. to 22½ x 17½cm. [Americana series; photostat reproductions by the Massachusetts historical society. no. 178]

Within ornamental border.

Size of original: 36½ x 21cm.

With this is bound: Vernon's glory: Or, The Spaniards defeat. Being an account of the taking of Carthagena ... [London, 1741] [Boston, 1927]

One of 10 photostat copies reproduced from the original in the British museum, January 1927.

1. Vernon, Edward, earl of Orford, 1676–1757. 2. Walpole, Robert, 1st 1745.

CA 27-395 Unrev'd

Library of Congress F2272.5.G24 [2] MB

Benton fd--1979

dis
red i: London 1741?

A genuine epistle from Meatthesw Periosr, esq; at Paris.

cPrior, Matthews 1664-1721, supposed author.

*Defoe
30
.714
.P93G

A genuine epistle from Meatthesw Periosr, esq; at Paris, to the Reverend Jeonathasn Sewifst, D.D. at Windsor. With a letter to Sir Patrick Lawles, late the Pretender's nuncio. By an unknown hand. Publish'd from the original manuscripts, by Timothy Brocade cpseud.s, late author of the Examiner ...

London: Anno salutis MDCCXIV. c1714s

20 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card) MB

A genuine epistle from Mr Matthew Prior, esq; at Paris.

Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721, supposed author.

*Defoe
30
.714
.P93G

A genuine epistle ... 1714. (Card 2)
Probably not by Prior--CBEL.
Colophon: Printed for A. Boulter.
Verse.
Imperfect: margins cropped throughout.

I. Title.

MB

A **genuine** letter from a well-known patriot at St. James's, to his friend in Boston ...

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress

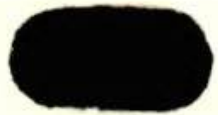


**H.90a.304

Genuine letter, A, from a well-known patriot at St. James's, to his friend in Boston, relative to the present distracted state of American affairs. Dated London, November 28, 1774.
Broadside. [London. 1774.] Size, 14 × 9⅛ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 18, 1924*

M9626 — United States. Hist. Rev. Letters. — Broadsides.



**H.90.453.266

Genuine letter, A, from a well-known patriot at St. James's, to his friend in Boston, relative to the present distracted state of American affairs. Dated London, November 28, 1774. . . . *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.] Size, 13⅝ × 8¾ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library May 22, 1924.*

M8650 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



Genuine letters and memoirs, relating to...
Cape Breton.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.C760
.P58G

[Pichon, Thomas] 1700-1781.

Genuine letters and memoirs, relating to the natural, civil, and commercial history of the islands of Cape Breton, and Saint John, from the first settlement there, to the taking of Louisburg by the English, in 1758 ... By an impartial Frenchman ... Translated from the author's original manuscript.

London, Printed for J.Nourse in the Strand. 1760.

xvi,400p. 20cm.(8vo)
"Errata": p.xvi.

I. Title.

MB



Genuine letters from a gentleman to a young lady, his pupil.

Preston, J., pseud. **T.98.73.

Genuine letters from a gentleman to a young lady his pupil . . . Revised . . . with notes . . . by Thomas Hull.

= London: Printed for J. Bell . . . MDCCLXXII. 2 v. 17 cm., in 12s.

The letters are signed, J. Preston [pseud.].

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 7, 1914.*

J492 — T.r. — Hull, Thomas, ed. 1728–1808.



*Defoe
30
.715
.A10G

A genuine letter of advice and consolation, written from Paris by the Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, to the Earl of Oxford. Faithfully publish'd from the original. London, Printed for A. Boulter, 1715.

v, 21 p. 19cm.

An attack upon Bolingbroke.

1. Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount, 1678-1751. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1714-1727.

Hist Ref



R-B

DA
948.3
.F5
C32
1786x

A genuine narrative of the facts which led to the murder of Patrick Randal McDonnel [sic]... : for which George Robert Fitzgerald... now stands indicted... / By an Impartial Hand... -- London: : Printed for J. Debrett.., MDCCLXXXVI [1786].
48 p. ; 21.5 cm.
1. McDonnell, Patrick Randal, d. 1786. 2. Fitzgerald, George Robert, 1748?-1786, defendant.

MRGRRBK

spe92042248

003794



Genuine narrative, A, of the life and theatrical transactions of Mr. John Henderson, commonly called the Bath Roscius.

= London: Printed for T. Evans . . . and sold by S. Leacroft . . . MDCCLXXVII. (1), 60 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s. **T.96.216

=Same. 3d edition. Printed for J. Ireland . . . M,DCC,LXXVIII. (3), vii, 60 pp. 22 cm., in 8s. **T.56.74

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 23, 1913.

J242 — Henderson, John. 1747–1785.



Genuine narrative, A, of the sad and deplorable case of the independant electors of Westminster.

M——, Dr., pseud. **T.97.45

A genuine narrative of the sad and deplorable case of the independant electors of Westminster . . . Annexed, the last speech, dying words, and confession of their president, when he and they yielded up the ghost at Covent-Garden, upon the 1st of July last. By Dr. M—— [pseud.] who attended them during their mad fit. London: Printed for W. Owen . . . M,DCC.XLVII. 3–24 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 5, 1914.*

J369 — T.r. — Great Britain. Pol. hist.



Genuine rejected addresses, The . . . Verse.

MacMillan [McMillan], B., publisher. **T.97.342

The genuine rejected addresses, presented to the committee of management for Drury-Lane Theatre; preceded by that written by Lord Byron, and adopted by the committee. [Verse.]

= London: printed and sold by B. McMillan . . . 1812. ix, 130 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

The Address by Byron is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 5, 1914.

J377 — T.r. — Drury Lane Theatre, London. — English lit. Poet. Colls.



No.3 in **6627.79=No. 2 in *A.2445.8

Genuine trial, The, of Marie Antoinette, late Queen of France. 2d edition.

— London: Printed for J. S. Jordan . . . [1799.] (1), 5–65 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 15, 1921.*

M1425 — Marie Antoinette of Aus[redacted]ueen of Louis XVI., of France, 1755–1793.



The genuine use and effects of the gunne.

*XE
.5089A
.80

Anderson, Robert, fl. 1668-1696.

The genuine use and effects of the gunne, as well experimentally as mathematically demonstrated, by Robert Anderson. With Tables of projection, &c. exactly calculated and their use exemplified, by Thomas Streete. A new work, of singular use unto generals of armies, enginiers and other artists ...

London, Printed by J. Darby, for William Berry at the sign of the Globe betwixt York House and the New Exchange in the Strand, and Robert

(See next card) MB

Anderson, Robert, fl. 1668-1696. The genuine
*XE use and effects of the gunne ... (Card 2)
.5089A Morden at the sign of the Atlas in Cornhil.
.80 1674.

4 p.ℓ., 36, 64 p. fold.table. 21cm. (4to)
Wing A3104.

MB

Genung, John Franklin. 1850–1919. *R.9.343.1

The idylls and the ages. A valuation of Tennyson's Idylls of the king, elucidated in part by comparisons between Tennyson and Browning.

— New York. Crowell & Co. 1907. viii, 80 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 22, 1908.*

G7188 — Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson. — Browning, Robert. 1812–1889.



Genung, John Franklin, 1850-1919.

*Reserve
4559
.484

Stevenson's attitude to life.
New York, T.Y. Crowell, 1901.

Genung, John Franklin, *1850–1919*. **4559.484=*A.8559a.2**

Stevenson's attitude to life: with readings from his essays and letters.

— New York. Crowell & Co. 1901. (5), 43, (1) pp. Decorations. 19 cm.

A

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 25, 1922.*

M3776 — Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850–1894. — Life. Moral.



Gény, François, prefacer. 1861–

Binet, Pierre. ***P.61.89**

La femme dans le ménage. Essai critique sur la nature de ses pouvoirs d'après la pratique et la législation contemporaines. Préface de François Gény.

— Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence. 1904. xxviii, 339 pp. [Bibliothèque de jurisprudence civile contemporaine. 4.] L. 8°.

Relates to France, Germany and Switzerland.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 7, 1904.*

F5177 — T.r. — Gény, François, prefacer. 1861–. — S.r. — France. Jur. — Germany. Jur. — Switzerland. Jur. — Marriage. Law. — Women. Legal status.

R-B

XH
.F
881
.M38A
.95

Geo. Hawes, Sons & Co.
Hawes' steam trap : [list of references] ... -- [Boston : s.n., 1881.]
[4] p. : ill. ; 28.5 cm.
1. Machinery. 2. Advertising flyers. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28470892

006447



Geodesy.

This heading is intended to cover measurements of the earth's surface, which take account of its curvature.

Geodesy.

Chasles, Michel. 1793–1880. **E.5147.42

Cours d'astronomie et de géodésie.

[Paris, 1850.] 595 pp. Diagrams. Lithograph script. [École polytechnique. 1ère division, 1850.] 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 20, [redacted] 1901

E651 — Astronomy. — École polytechnique, Paris. — Geodesy.

GEODESY--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

Fernel, Jean, 1497-1558.

XfE .191 .39 Ioannis Fernelii Ambianatis monalosphaerium partibus constans quatuor. Parisiis, in aedibus Simonis Colinaei, 1526.

36 p. illus., diagrs, tables. 31 cm.

MB-Rev.

Geodesy.

Gauss, Carl Friedrich.
Untersuchungen über Gegenstände der höhern Geodaesie.
Göttingen, Dieterich. 1844, 47. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
**5010a.83

Same 2 pts. (In Koenigliche, Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Gottingen. Abhandlungen der mathematischen Classe. B. 2, pp. 3-45;B.3,pp.3-43.

(Continued)





Geodesy.

Gauss, C. F. Untersuchungen uber ... (Continued)
Göttingen, 1845-47.) Vol. 2, 3 of *3304.2
Same. Göttingen, 1844, 47. 2 pts.
(In his Werke. B. 4. pp. 259-334. Göttingen,
1880.) **E.5142.2.4





Geodesy.

Gore, J. Howard. **E.200a.26
Elements of Geodesy.
N. Y.: J. Wiley & sons. 1886. iv, 282 pp. 8°.





Geodesy.

Gumpach, Johannes von. **E.5115.3

The true figure and dimensions of the earth, newly determined from the results of geodetic measurements and pendulum observations; and considered both with reference to the progress of scientific truth, and as bearing upon the practical interests of British commerce and navigation; in a letter, to George Biddell Airy. 2d ed., entirely recast. With 30 diagrams.

(Continued)





Geodesy.

**E.5115.3

Gumpach, J. von. The true figures and dimensions of the earth,...(Continued)
London: R. Hardwicke. 1862. xi, 266 pp. 8°.





Geodesy.

Heron, the Younger. **E.5116.47

Heronis Mechanici Liber de machinis bellicis, necnon liber de geodæsia, a Francisco Barocio . . . latinitate donata, multis mendis expurgati, & figuris, ac scholijs illustrati.

Venetiis. Apud Franciscum Franciscium Senensem. 1572.

(4), 72 ff. Illus. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Nov. 24, 1900

*D7576 — Geodesy. — Barozzi, Francesco, tr. — Military engineering.

Geodesy.

La Place, Pierre Simon, marquis de.

Deuxième supplément à la théorie analytique des probabilités. Application du calcul des probabilités aux opérations géodésiques.

Paris. Courcier. 1818. 50 pp. 4°.

No. 1 in **E.171.3

Same. (Oeuvres. T. 7, pp. 569-623. Paris, 1857.)

**E.184.1.7

Same. (Oeuvres complétes. T. 7, pp. 531-580. Paris, 1886.)

3910a.52.7

[redacted]



Geodesy.

La Place, P. S., marquis de. **E.171.3
Supplément a la théorie analytique des probabilités.
Application du calcul des probabilités aux opérations géodésiques.
Paris, 1818. 4°.





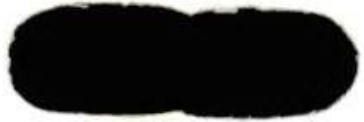
Geodesy.

Moerman, Charles. **E.5019.59

Géodésie théorique et pratique simplifiée ou division facile et rapide des surfaces agraires au moyen de multiplicateurs, etc. Avec 50 figures.

Paris, n. d. 5 folded plates. Sm. 8°.





Geodesy.

Poselger, Friedrich Theodor. **E.5014.88
Anleitung zu Rechnungen der Geodäsie.
Berlin: Dümmler. 1831. + 57 pp. Sm. 4°.





Geodesy.

Zach, Franz Xaver, Freiherr von. ****E.213.18=**E.213.20**

L'attraction des montagnes, et ses effets sur les fils à plomb ou sur les niveaux des instrumens d'astronomie.

Avignon. Seguin. 1814. xix, 715, (1) pp. Map. Diagrams. 8°.

The copy on shelf-number **E.213.20 is bound in two volumes.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Feb. 4, 1903

E7355 — Mountains. — Pendulum. — Geodesy.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.744
.C27M

GEODESY--FRANCE.

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

La meridienne de l'Observatoire royal de Paris, vérifiée dans toute l'étendue du royaume par de nouvelles observations. Pour en déduire la vraye grandeur des degrés de la terre, tant en longitude qu'en latitude, & pour y assujettir toutes les opérations géométriques faites par ordre du Roi, pour lever une carte générale de la France. Par m. Cassini de Thury ... Avec des Observations d'histoire naturelle, faites dans les provinces traversées par la meridienne, par m. Le Monnier ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x
XE
.744
.C27M

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.
La Meridienne ... (Card 2)

Suite des Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, année m. dcc. xl.

A Paris, Chez Hippolyte-Louis Guerin, & Jacques Guerin, libraires, rue S. Jacques, à S. Thomas d'Aquin. M. DCC. XLIV. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi. [1744]

5p.ℓ., 292, ccxxxv, [17]p. xivfold.pl., 4fold.maps. 26cm. (4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.744
.C27M

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.
La meridienne ... 1744. (Card 3)
Title vignette.
Pages 9*-10,107*-108,135*-136,cxj*-cxij & cxxxix*-cxl are cancel leaves.
Page lxxxvij misnumbered lxxxv.
Plates & maps engraved by Dheulland & De Berey.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.799
.C11D

GEODESY--INSTRUMENTS & APPARATUS.

Cabral, Francisco António.

Descripção e uso dos instrumentos de reflexão, que contém huma sufficiente descripção dos melhores instrumentos de reflexão, e segundo os mais célebres authores, na qual se descreve a melhor maneira de usar do oitante, sextante, &c. e do famoso circulo de reflexão ... por Francisco Antonio Cabral. Parte I [-III].

Lisboa. M. DCC. XCIX. Na officina de Simão Thaddeo Ferreira. Com licença da Meza do desembargo do paço. [1799]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.799
.CD

Cabral, Francisco António. Descripção e uso dos instrumentos ... 1799. (Card 2)

3pts.in 1v.(79,82,47,[1]p.) 2fold.pl.,2 fold. tables. 28cm.(fol.)

Subtitles vary.

Page 17,pte.3,misnumbered 16.

"Erratas": pte.3,p.[48]

MB

Geodetic line, The.

Jacobi, Carl Gustav Jacob. **5091.52.2

Note von der geodätischen Linie auf einem Ellipsoid und den verschiedenen Anwendungen einer merkwürdigen analytischen Substitution.

(In his Gesammelte Werke. Berlin, 1882. Vol. 2, pp. 57-63.)





Geodetic lines.

Beucke, Carl Hermann. **E.5082.21

Die geodätischen Linien und die als „ geodätische Ellipsen und Hyperbeln" betrachteten Krümmungskurven auf dem dreiachsigen Ellipsoid. Inaugural-Dissertation.

Halle a S. O. Hendel. 1885. 29, (3) pp. 8°.





Geodetic lines.

Michaelis, Gustav., 1813- **E.5012.84
De lineis brevissimis in datis superficiebus, imprimis de linea geodaetica. Dissertatio [academica]. Berolini, typis Ac. reg. sci. 1837. +27 +pp. Sm. 4°.





Geodetic surveying.
See Geodesy.

Bond.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 7, 1912.*

BAR

H7042

*G.404
.65

Geoffrey, of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph.
1100?-1154.

Britānie utriusq; regū ⁊ pricīpū Origo ⁊ gesta insignia ab Galfrido Monemutensi ex antiquissimis Britannici sermonis monumentis in latinū sermonē traducta:& ab Ascensio cura & impedio magistri Iuonis Cauellati in lucem edita: pstant in eiusdem aedibus. [Colophon: Io. Badius Ascensius Lectori Sa... Ex aedibus nostris Ad idus Iulias Anni MDVIII[[Parisiis, 1508]

(Continued on next card)



*G.404
.65

Geoffrey, of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph.
1100?-1154. Britānie utriusq; regu ⁊ prī-cipū Origo ⁊ gesta... 1508. (Card 2)

8 p.l., CI numb. l., 1 l. (the last leaf blank). woodcuts: coat of arms; initials; printer's device. 19 1/2 cm.

First edition.

Signatures: AA^8; $A-L^8$; N^6.

Device of Badius (printing press) on t.p.

(Continued on next card)



*G.404
.65 Geoffrey, of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph. 1100?-1154. Britainie utriusq reg ... 1508.
(Card 3)

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 449. 2. Legends, Celtic. 3. Arthur, King. 4. Merlin.
I. Badius, Jodocus, Ascensius, 1462-1534.
II. Cavellatus, Ivo, ed.

Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154.

PR1120 Historia Britonum.

.M4 Menzies, Mrs. Louisa L J

Legendary tales of the ancient Britons, rehearsed from the early chronicles. By Louisa L. J. Menzies. London, J. R. Smith, 1864.

vi, [2], 190 p. 17 1/2cm.

"Selected from the chronicle of Geoffrey of Monmouth."—Pref.

CONTENTS.—Esyllt and Sabrina.—Lear and his three daughters.—Cynedda and Morgan.—The brothers, Beli and Bran.—Elidure the Compas-

(Continued on next card)

PR1120.M4

Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154.

PR1120 Historia Britonum.

.M4 Menzies, Mrs. Louisa L J Legendary tales of the ancient Britons ... 1864.

(Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

sionate.—Alban of Verulam.—Vortigern.—Cadwallon, and the final struggle of the Britons.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*G.4072.25 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 449. I. Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154. Historia Britonum.

PR1120.M4

Geoffrey, Wallace.

Acc. 78-445 (33)

Monday, Thursday, Sunday ...
Andoversford [Eng.], Whittington Press, 1976.
no. 86 of 100.

state funds--1978

Geoffroy, Charles Michel. 1819– **T.53.9

Nouvelle galerie des artistes dramatiques vivants. Contenant 40 portraits . . . des principaux artistes dramatiques de Paris . . . par Ch. Geoffroy . . . accompagné d'une notice biographique et d'une appréciation littéraire . . . par Alex. Dumas, Albert Cler, Arnould . . . Précédé d'une introduction par Édouard Plouvier.

= Paris. Librairie Théâtrale. 1855. 2 v. Portraits. Engraved title-page. 28 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

J248 — T.r. — Paris. Theatres. — Actors. Biog. — Plouvier, Édouard, pref. 1821–1876.



Res.
3892
.6

[Geoffroy, Etienne Louis] 1725?-1810.
Historie abregée des insects...
Paris: Chez Durand, 1762. 2v.
LCxx; Mansellxxx.

Geoffroy, Julien Louis. 1743–1814.

Cours de littérature dramatique, ou recueil par ordre de matières des feuilletons de Geoffroy, précédé d'une notice historique sur sa vie.

= Paris. Blanchard. 1819, 20. 5 v. Manuscript facsimile. 21½ cm., in 8s. **T.46.46

Contents. — 1, 2 .Théâtre français. 3. Théâtre français. — Auteurs contemporains de Geoffroy. 4. Théâtre français. — Théâtre de Louvois et de l'Odéon. — Notice historique sur quelques anciens comédiens français. 5. Académie royale de musique. — Ballets pantomimes. — Opéra-comique. — Opéra-buffa. — Théâtre du vaudeville. — Théâtre des variétés. — Théâtre de la gaieté. — Théâtre de l'ambigu-comique. — Théâtre

[Continu[redacted]e next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 23, 1913.

J244 — Operas. Crit. — Drama. French. Hist. and crit. — Paris. Theatres.



Geoffroy, J. L. 1743–1814. Cours de littérature dramatique, . . .
(Continued, 1.)

des jeunes artistes. — Théâtre de la Porte Saint-Martin. — Pantomimes. — Cirque olympique. — Danseurs de corde. — Débuts au Théâtre-français. — Querelles littéraires.

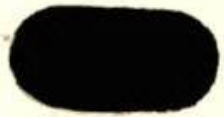
Same. 2e édition. 1825. 6 v. 2670.31

Contents. — **1–4.** Théâtre-français. **5.** Théâtre de Louvois et de l'Odéon — Académie royale de musique. — Ballets pantomimes. — Opéra-comique. — Opéra-buffa. **6.** Théâtre du vaudeville. — Théâtre des variétés. — Théâtre de la gaité. — Théâtre de l'ambigu-comique. — Théâtre des jeunes artistes. — Théâtre de la Porte-Saint-Martin. — Panto-

[Continu[redacted]e next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 23, 1913.

J244



Geoffroy, J. L. 1743–1814. Cours de littérature dramatique, . . .
(Continued, 2.)

mimes. — Cirque olympique. — Danseurs de corde. — Spectacle de M. Pierre. — Notice historique sur quelques anciens comédiens français. — Examen du jeu des principaux acteurs du Théâtre-français. — Débuts au Théâtre-français. — Querelles littéraires. — Sur l'instruction publique. — Commentaire sur Racine.

The Notice historique, by Étienne Gosse, is catalogued separately.

The manuscript facsimile is missing. A portrait is inserted in tome 6.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 23, 1913.

J244

Geoffroy, Julien Louis. 1743–1814. ****T.49.11**

Manuel dramatique, à l'usage des auteurs et des acteurs, et nécessaire aux gens du monde qui aiment les idées toutes trouvées, et les jugemens tout faits.

= Paris. Painparré. 1822. (1), xxiv, 404 pp. 13 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 23, 1913.

J245 — T.r. — Drama. French. Hist. and crit.

R-B

DT
549.7
.G34
1814

Geoffroy de Villeneuve, René Claude, 1767-1831.
L'Afrique, ou Histoire, moeurs, usages et coutumes des africains : le Sénégal / par R.G.V. ; orné de quarante-quatre planches, exécutées la plupart d'après les dessins originaux inédits, faits sur les lieux. -- Paris : Nepveu, libraire ... , 1814.
4 v., [47] leaves of plates (4 folded) : ill. (some col.), maps, music ; 15 cm. (long 12mo.)
Vocabulaire de langue ouolofe: t.

(Continu[redacted]on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm11132144

002175



R-B

DT
549.7
.G34
1814

Geoffroy de Villeneuve, René Claude, 1767-1831. -- L'Afrique, ou Histoire, moeurs, usages et ... 1814. (Card 2)

1, p. [1]-25 at end; Errata: t. 3, p. [i]-ij at end; Avis au relieur: t. 4, p. [i]-iv at end.

1. Senegal--History. 2. Senegal--Social life and customs. 3. Senegal--Description and travel. I. Title. II. Title: Afrique. III. Title: Sénégal.

MRGRRBK

ocm11132144

002176

Geoffrey. St.-Hilaire, Étienne. *Cab.30.12.2.
Description des crocodiles d'Egypte.
Paris, 1809. Tome 1-pp. 185-264.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXbL
.830
.G29F

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1772-1844.

... Funérailles de m. le chevalier de Lamarck. Discours prononcé le 20 décembre 1829 sur la tombe de m. de Lamarck ... par m. le chevalier Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire ...

[Paris] Imprimerie de A.Firmin Didot,rue Jacob, N° 24. [1830?]

8p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: Muséum d'histoire naturelle

(See next card)

MB

H.M. Whitney Mem. Fd.--
Acc 71-335F

1 Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de,
1744-1829
di2s

x from Saint-Hilaire, Etienne Geoffroy &
(for oe pc nb)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXbL
.830
.G29F

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1772-1844.
... Funérailles de m. le chevalier de La-
marck ... [1830?] (Card 2)
au Jardin du Roi.
"Principaux ouvrages de m. le chevalier de Lamarck": p.[2]



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE
.782
.Ex7G

Le geographe manuel.

Expilly, Jean Joseph d', 1719-1793.

Le geographe manuel, contenant la description de tous les pays du monde, leurs qualités, leur climat, le caractere de leurs habitans ... Par m. l'Abbé Expilly ... Nouvelle édition, avec des cartes géographiques ...

A Paris, Chez Couturier fils,libraire,quai des Augustins,près l'Eglise; et Onfroy,libraire, rue du Hurepoix,près du Pont Saint-Michel. M.DCC.LXXXII. Avec privilege du Roi. [1782]

viii,484p. 6 fold.maps. 14cm.(12mo)

MB



Geographia classica: . . . [Anon.]
See **Moll**, Herman. –1732.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 15, 1910.*

H2334

Geographia sacra.

Bochart, Samuel. *B.6027.6=**H.40a.6

Samuelis Bochart Geographia sacra, cujus pars prior Phaleg de dispersione gentium & terrarum divisione facta in ædificatione turris Babel; pars posterior Chanaan de coloniis & sermone Phœnicum agit . . . Accesserunt in fine ejusdem auctoris epistolæ duæ . . . [Edidit J. D. Zunner et D. Clodius.]
Francofvrti ad Moenvm. Impensis J. D. Zunneri. 1681. (38), 864, 70, (138) pp. Portrait. Maps. Sm. 4°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 2, [redacted] 1903

E9595 — Babel. — Bible. Geog. — [redacted]ner, Johann David, ed. — Clodius, David, ed. — T.r.



A **geographic,** historical summary.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress



A geographical chart of the American federal republic.

Strong, James, 1769-1839.

*XpfH .805 .St8G

A geographical chart of the American federal republic. or, A comprehensive view of the most interesting particulars relative to the geography, &c. of the United States of North America. (Walpole, N. H.--Printed at the press of Thomas and Thomas, by Geo. W. Nichols.) (By James Strong, Hartford, Vt.--Copyright secured.) «1805?»

broadside. 46 x 56cm.

On imported paper with watermark dated 1804.

Shaw/Shoemaker 9439.

Geographical dictionaries.

See

Geography. Dictionaries.

Names of countries, *division,* Geography; *subdivision,* Gazetteers.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 29, 1919.

L8367

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 29, 1919

Geographical distribution of animals.

Bartholomew, John George, 1860–, and others. ***Cab.39.10.6**

Atlas of zoogeography: a series of maps illustrating the distribution of over seven hundred families, genera, and species of existing animals. Prepared by J. G. Bartholomew, W. Eagle Clarke, and Percy H. Grimshaw.

— [Edinburgh.] Bartholomew & Co. 1911. (10), 67, (1), xi, (1) pp. 36 maps. [Bartholomew's Physical atlas. Vol. 5.] 46 cm., in 4s.

Bibliography, pp. pp. 57–67.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 16, 1911.*

H5770 — Atlases. — Geographical distribution of animals. — Clarke, William Eagle, jt. auth. 1853–. — Grimshaw, Percy H., jt. auth. — S.r.



Geographical distribution of plants.

James, Joseph Francis. *L.23.10
On the geographical distribution of the indigenous plants of Europe and the northeast United States. Cincinnati. Barclay. [1881.] 17 pp. 8°.





Geographical distribution of plants.

Pickering, Charles. 1805-1878. **G.350.1.18
The geographical distribution of animals and plants.
Boston: Little, Brown & co. 1854. (3), 168,
(44) pp. [United States exploring expedition.
Vol. 15.] 4°.



Bard



No. 2 in **H.88.88.1, 3

Geographical gazetteer of the towns in the Commonwealth of Massasetts.

[Boston, 1784, 86.] 90 pp. Map. 8°.

A supplement to the Boston Magazine, with which it is bound.

Two copies. The copy in vol. 1 is imperfect, containing only the map of Boston, and the first 16 pages of the text.

one copy w/ Dec. 1784

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 6, 1904.*

F4191 — Massachusetts. Geog. Gazetteers.

*H.99D
.82

The geographical guide; a poetical nautical trip round the island of Great-Britain. London, Printed for J. Harris (successor to E. Newbery), 1805.

69 p. illus. 18cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Descr. & trav. [2. Children's literature--Gt. Brit

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG
.356
.10

A geographical history of Nova Scotia.

Histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, contenant le détail de sa situation, de son étendue & de ses limites; ainsi que des différens démêlés entre l'Angleterre & la France, au sujet de la possession de cette province ... Avec une exacte description des bayes, ports, lacs & rivieres; de la nature & des productions du pays, & des moeurs & usages des Indiens.

A Londres [i.e., Paris?] M. DCC.XLIX. [1749]

vi, 39, 48-64, 57-164 p. 17cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

(See next card) MB



Histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse ... 1749. (Card 2)

Signatures: A-K^{8} (-A1), L^{6}.

Leaves A2-3, B2, B7, C7, E4, E6, G4, H1 & I1 are cancels.

Translated by E. de Lafargue from "A geographical history of Nova Scotia", London, 1749.

Numerous errors in paging.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

Another copy. 17cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG
.355
.82
no.1

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.355
.82
no.1

Histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse ... 1749. (Card 3)
Imperfect: pages [iii]-vi wanting.
Ex libris: Henry Harrisse (annotations); Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow (sale label).

MB

GEOGRAPHICAL MYTHS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XA
.4127
.18

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson ... With illustrations by Albert Herter. New York, Macmillan, 1898.
xv,259p. front.,5 plates. 19.5cm.
Blanck, BAL, 8425.
Black cloth, white, green & gilt stamped.

MB



GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS--CAPE BRETON.

Rare Book Coll.

*XE
.753
.C34V

Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard marquis de, 1724-1805.

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale & de l'isle de Terre-neuve; et pour en fixer les principaux points par des observations astronomiques. Par m. de Chabert ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCLIII. [1753]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE
.753
.C34V

Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard, marquis de, 1724-1805. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi ... 1753. (Card 2)

1 p.ℓ., viij, 288, [10] p. fold.plate, 6 fold. maps, fold.table. 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

Maps signed by Dheulland as engraver.

"Errata": p.[298]

MB



GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS--NOVA SCOTIA.

Rare Book Dept.

*XE
.753
.C34V

Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard marquis de, 1724-1805.

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale & de l'isle de Terre-neuve; et pour en fixer les principaux points par des observations astronomiques. Par m. de Chabert ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCLIII. [1753]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK Dept.

*XE
.753
.C34V

Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard, marquis de, 1724-1805. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi ... 1753. (Card 2)

1 p.ℓ., viij, 288, [10] p. fold.plate, 6 fold. maps, fold.table. 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

Maps signed by Dheulland as engraver.

"Errata": p.[298]

MB

RARE Book Dept.

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS--SOUTHERN STATES.

*G.383
.41

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820.

The journal of Andrew Ellicott, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States during part of the year 1796, the years 1797, 1798, 1799, and part of the year 1800, for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America, containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil, rivers, natural productions, and diseases of

(Continued on next card)

LCS F213.E46

RARE BOOK

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION—SOUTHERN STATES.

*G.383
.41

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820. The journal of Andrew Ellicott ...
(Card 2)

the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico, with six maps comprehending the Ohio, the Mississippi from the mouth of the Ohio to the Gulf of Mexico, the whole of West Florida, and part of East Florida To which is added an appendix, containing all the astronomical observations made us[redacted]e of for determining

(Continued on next card)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*G.383
.41

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820. The journal of Andrew Ellicott ... 1803
(Card 3)
the boundary ... likewise a great number of thermometrical observations ... Philadelphia, Printed by Budd & Bertram, for Thomas Dobson, 1803.
vii, 299, 151 p. illus., 6 fold. plates, 8 fold maps. 28 cm.
1. Mississippi Valley—Descr. & trav. 2. Florida. 3. Southern States. 4. Southern boundary of the U. S. 5. Geographical positions— Southern States.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XJ
.831
.A10G

A geographical present: being descriptions of the several countries of Africa. Compiled from the best authorities. With representations of the various inhabitants in their respective costumes.

New-York: Published by William Burgess, Juvenile Emporium, 97 Fulton-street. 1831.

iv,130p. col.front.,11col.pl. 16.5cm.(12mo)

"Ludwig & Tolefree,printers,7; Vesey-street"--verso of t.p.

Imperfect: p. 109-110 mutilated.

MB

bequ: Mrs J.J. Dixwell--
1888 tr.fr. DT5.G34 res.

blue mor. spine; dark marbled boards

1 Africa--Descr & trav--Juvenile literature
dis

1

GEOGRAPHICAL RECREATIONS.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XpbJ
.822
.A1OT

The travellers tour through the United States.
New York, F.& R.Lockwood,154 Broadway, 1822.
2 broadsides. col.map. 28.5x41cm.
Educational game: rules and playing surface (map) each mounted on heavy, folding boards.
Imperfect: tetotum and travellers (playing pieces) wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.816
.W57G

A geographical view of the district of Maine.

Whipple, Joseph.

A geographical view of the district of Maine, with particular reference to its internal resources, including the history of Acadia, Penobscot River and Bay, with statistical tables, shewing the comparative progress of the population of Maine with each state in the union--a list of the towns, their incorporation, census, polls, valuation, counties, and distances from Boston. By Joseph Whipple.

Bangor [Me.]: Printed by Peter Edes. 1816.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.816
.W57G

Whipple, Joseph. A geographical view of the district of Maine ... 1816. (Card 2)

102p. 22.5cm.

Published also at Bangor, 1816, under title: The history of Acadie, Penobscot Bay and River.

"Errata": p.102.

Shaw/Shoemaker 39802; Noyes, Maine imprints, 758.



A geographical vocabulary.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.813
.W93G

[Wright, Nathaniel]

A geographical vocabulary, designed as a guide to a topographical knowledge of the whole surface of the globe, by maps. By the preceptor of the private academy in Portland.

Portland [Me.]: Published by Stephen Patten, No.10,Exchange-Street.Arthur Shirley,printer. 1813.

vi,[7]-46p. 16cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.813
.W93G

[Wright, Nathaniel] A geographical vocabulary ... 1813. (Card 2)

Shaw/Shoemaker 30586; Not in Noyes, Maine imprints.

I. Title.

Géographie blaviane.

See **Blaeu,** Jan, publisher. –1673.

Le grand atlas, ov cosmographie blaviane.

Cart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 17, 1908.*

G8089



*H.90
.535

Geographische Beschreibung der Provinz Louisiana in Canada von dem Fluss St. Lorenz bis an dem Ausfluss des Flusses Missisipi; samt einem kurtzen Bericht von dem jetzo florirenden Actien-Handel. [n.p., 1719?]

Broadsheet. Historiated initial. 37 x 45 cm.

A leaflet advertising John Law's Mississippi Scheme.

1. Law, John, 1671-1729. 2. Louisiana—Descr. & trav. 2. Compagnie des Indes.



**E.199.23

Geographische oeffening, schetzende de geheele aardrykskunde in 22 landkaartjes. 2de druk. Amsterdam. Houttuyn. 1760. (8), 190, (18) pp. Pls. 12°.



-Geography.



No. 3 in **E.181.13

Geographische tafel behelzende de graaden der breedte of poolschoogte en lengte of middag-cirkel, van de meest bekende steeden, rivieren, caapen, baayen. En inzonderheid der voornaamste Zeehaavens des Aardryks.
Amsterdam. Hulst van Keulen. 1801. (2), 41 pp. 8°.

-Longitude.-Latitude.[redacted]



Geography.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XE .737 .G65G

GEOGRAPHY.

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.

Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The fifteenth edition, corrected, and somewhat enlarged; and a set of new maps, by Mr. Senex. By Pat. Gordon ...

London: Printed for J.and P.Knapton,D.Midwinter, A.Bettesworth and C.Hitch,B.Sprint,A.Ward,S.Birt, T.Longman,J.Brotherton,R.Ford, and J.Clarke.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.737
.G65G

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700. Geography anatomiz'd ... 1737. (Card 2)

M.DCC.XXXVII. [1737]

12p.ℓ.,160,169-184,177-432p. 17fold.maps. 19cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Of America": p.342-404.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XAdams .261 .6

GEOGRAPHY.

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.

Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The seventeenth edition, corrected, and somewhat enlarged; and a set of new maps, by Mr. Senex. By Pat. Gordon ...

London: Printed for D.Midwinter,A.Ward,J.and P.Knapton,J.Brotherton,J.Clarke(Exchange),S.

(See next card)

MR

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XAdams .261 .6

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700. Geography anatomiz'd ... (Card 2)

Birt,T.Longman,C.Hitch,R.Hett,J.Hodges,T.Cooper, and J.Davidson. M.DCC.XLI. [1741]

12p.ℓ.,160,169-184,177-432p. 17 fold.maps. 20cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Of America": p.342-404.

Page 256 misnumbered 246.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XE
.749
.G65G

GEOGRAPHY.

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.

Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar, being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The nineteenth edition, corrected, and somewhat enlarged; with a set of new maps, by Mr. Senex. By Pat. Gordon ...

London: Printed for J.and P.Knapton,J.Brotherton,J.Clarke,S.Birt,T.Longman,C.Hitch,R.Hett,

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.749
.G65G

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700. Geography anatomiz'd ... (Card 2)

J.Hodges,M.Cooper,J.Davidson,J.and J.Rivington, and J.Ward. M.DCC.XLIX. [1749]

10p.l.,160,169-184,177-432p. 17 fold.maps. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Of America": p.342-404.

Page 256 misnumbered 246.

Imperfect: map preceding p.[1] defective.



Geography.

Gossellin, Pascal François Joseph. **E.151.18

Géographie des Grecs analysée, ou les systèmes d'Eratosthenes, de Strabon. et de Ptolemée.

Paris, 1790. 4°.





Geography.

Iriarte, T. de.
Lecciones instructivas sobre la historia y geografía.
Paris. 1852. Sm. 8°. 3095.4

—Same. Continuadas hasta fin de 1855 [etc.], por Mariano de Huerta. Madrid. 1856. Sm. 8°.
D.136.18

- Geography.



GEOGRAPHY.

*XF
.2380 Kloeden, Gustav Adolph von, 1814-1885.
.K9 Handbuch der Erdkunde. Berlin, Weidmann, 1859-62.

3 v. charts, tables. 23cm.

CONTENTS.—1. Th. Die physische Geographie.—2. Th. Politische Geographie. Länder- und Staatenkunde von Europa.—3. Th. Politische Geographie. Länder- und Staatenkunde von Asien, Australien, Afrika und Amerika.

1. Geography.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

*XE
.821
.L34C

Lathrop, John, 1772-1820.

A compendious treatise on the use of globes & maps; compiled from the works of Keith, Ferguson, Adams, Hutton, Bryan, Goldsmith, and other eminent authors; being a plain and comprehensive introduction to the practical knowledge of geography and astronomy. Containing also a brief view of the solar system; a variety of astronomical tables; numerous problems, for the exercise of the learner, &c. By John Lathrop, Jun ...

Boston: Published by Wells and Lilly and J.W. Burditt. 1821.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Lathrop, John, 1772-1820. A compendious treatise ... 1821. (Card 2)

xXE
.821
.L34C

xx,[13]-183p. 2fold.pl. 17.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 5792.

Geography.

Lilius, Zacharias, Bishop of Sebaste. **Q.405.2

Orbis breviarium.

Fol. 1a: Zacharius Lilivs Vicentinvs canonicvs regvlaris Matthaeo Bosso Veronensi canonico patriq. svo opt. ac veneran. p. s. in domino. Fol. 3a, lines 18, 19: Vale, & feliciter perge. Fol. 3b, within a woodcut border white on black, and partly rubricated: Zachariae Lilii | Vicentini | canonici | regvla | ris or | bis bre | viarium | fide, com | pendio, or | dineq. cap | tv ac memo | ratv facillimvm | foelix et gratvs legito. Fol. 127b. *Colophon:* Finis. Impressit Florentię Antonius Miscomīnus Anno Salutis. M.CCCC-

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 31, 1910.*

H2422 — T.r. — Geography. — Incunabula. — Misconini, Antonio, printer. — Bosso, Matteo. 1428–1502.



Geography.

**Q.405.2

Lilius, Z., Bishop of Sebaste. Orbis breviarium. (Continued.)

LXXXXIII. Nonis Iuniis. Foll. 182a–130b contain a list of towns mentioned. Three geographical red diagrams on fol. 4b and 121a.

(130) ff. Sign. a in 4s, b–q in 8s, r in 6s. 20 cm., 26 lines to the full page. Roman letter.

See Hain-Copinger, no. 10,101; Proctor, no. 6163.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 31, 1910.*

H2422

Geography.

Lilius, Zacharias, Bishop of Sebaste. **G.402.8

Zachariae Lilii Vicentini, Canonici Regularis, Orbis breviarivm fide, compendio, ordineq. captv ac memoratv facillimvm, foelix et gratvs legito.

— [Colophon: Impressit Florentię Antonius Miscominus, Anno Salutis. M.CCCCLXXXXIII.] (128) ff. Map. 8°.

Before the title are 3 leaves containing a dedication to Matthaeus Bossus and his reply. A list of cities follows the colophon.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

July 3, 1901

E893 — Geography. — Incunabula.

Geography.

Lobeck, Tobias. No. 2 in *Atlas 1010.4.1720
Kurzgefasste Geographie, in sich haltend einen aneinander hangendeu Entwurf aller Theile des bewohnten Erdbodens, nebst compendiensen Land-Charten, welche einen kleinen Sack-Altas ausmachen. Augspurg. [1720?] 72 pp. 32°, obl.
The "Land-Charten" are Lotter's Atlas geographicus portabilis, No. 1 in the same volume.





Geography.

See also

Chronology.

Cosmography.

Gazetteers.

Travels.

Also, the names of

Continents.

Countries.

Cities, and other places.

Geography.

Abbot, George, Archbishop of Canterbury. 1562–1633.

A briefe description of the whole world. Wherein is particularly described all the monarchies, empires, and kingdomes of the same, with their academies. As also their severall titles and situations thereunto adjoyning.

London. Sheares. 1634. (1), 214 pp. 24°. ****H.29.6**

Pp. 215–329 are torn from this copy including all that which relates to America, beginning with p. 240.

Same. 1656. (1), 329, (3) pp. Engraved title-page. ****G.389a.14**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 13, 1904.

F4318 — Geography.



Geography.

Academia real das sciencias, Lisbon.

Collecção de noticias para a historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas, que vivem nos dominios portuguezes, ou lhes são visinhas.

Lisboa, 1812–1867. 7 v. Tables. 8°. **D.194.9

Same. T. 1–15. 1812–36. 5 v. in 4. Map. *6272.1

Tome 2 is of the 2d edition, 1867.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Oct. 2, 1903

E9895 — Geography. — History.



Geography.

Adams, George, *1750?–1795.*

Astronomical and geographical essays.

London. Printed for the author by R. Hindmarsh. 1789. xix, 665 pp. 22 plates. 8°. **E.5128.3

Same. 2d edition. 1790. xix, 599 pp. 22 plates. 8°. 5923.52

Same. 4th edition. With improvements, illustrated with copper-plates. Whitehall. Printed for W. Young, Philadelphia. 1800. xvi, 194, (1), 238, 9–148 pp. 16 plates. 8°. **E.187.6

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 25 1924*



GEOGRAPHY.

*G.302
.14

Ailly, Pierre d', Cardinal, 1350--1420?

Ymago mundi. Texte latin et traduction française des quatre traités cosmographiques de d'Ailly et des notes marginales de Christophe Colomb. Étude sur les sources de l'auteur. Paris, Maisonneuve [1930-31] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

3 v. fronts. (1 col.) ports., maps (part fold. facsims., diagrs. 29cm.

At head of title: Edmond Buron.

Latin text and French translation on opposite pages.

1. Geography, 2. Cosmography, 3. Astronomy --Early works to 1800. 4. Calendar. I. Buron, Edmond Joseph Pierre, 1874- ed. II. Colombo, Cristoforo. III. Title: Imago mundi

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

*XE
.548
.Ap3C

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

Libro dela cosmographia de Pedro Apiano, el qual trata la descripcion del mundo, y sus partes, por muy claro y lindo artificio, augmẽtado por el doctissimo varon Gemma Frisio ... con otros dos libros del dicho Gemma, de la materia mesma. Agora nueuamẽte traduzidos en romãce castellano.

M.D.XLVIII. Vendese en Enveres en casa de Gregorio Bontio enel escudo de Basilea. Cum gratia & priuilegio. [1548]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XE
.548
.Ap3C

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552. Libro dela cosmographia ... 1548. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,68numb.ℓ.,[4]p. illus.(incl.diagrs., maps) fold.map. 22.5cm.(4to)

Title illustration; printer's device on verso of last leaf.

Some of the illustrations have volvelles attached.

Geography.

Belleforest, François de, 1530–1583. ****G.404.27**

L'histoire vniverselle dv monde, contenant l'entiere description & situation des quatre parties de la terre, la diuision & estendue d'vne chacune region & prouince d'icelles. Ensemble l'origine & particulieres mœurs, loix, coustumes, religion & ceremonies de toutes les nations, & peuples par qui elles sont habitées.
A Paris, chez Geruais Mallot . . . 1577. (12), 420, (14) ff. Portrait. 23½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 22, 1917.*

L367 — History. Universal. — Geography.



Geography.

Bingham, Caleb, *1757–1817.*

The astronomical and geographical catechism. For the use of children. 2d edition.

— Boston. Hall. 1796. 35 pp. Table. 13.5 cm., in 6s. **H.99b.107**

Same. 4th edition. 1798. 13 cm., in 6s. ***6289A.39**

Same. 8th edition. Carlisle. 1805. 36 pp. 13.5 cm., in 6s. ***6289A.39R**

Same. 14th edition. Armstrong. 1815. 14 cm., in 6s. ***6289A.39S**

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 6, 1934.*

D3866 — T.r. — Astronomy. — Geography. — Questions and answers.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

*XG
.404
.10

Bion, Nicolas, 1652?-1733.

L'usage des globes celestes et terrestres, et des spheres, suivant les differens systemes du monde; précedé d'un traité de cosmographie. Recüeillis par le sieur Bion ... Nouvelle edition, corrigée, & enrichie des nouvelles planches ...

A Amsterdam, Chez François Halma, imprimeur à l'Enseigne de Constantin le Grand. M. D. CC. [1700]

4p.ℓ.,144,143-256p.,1ℓ. 15pl.(part fold.) 23.5cm.(4to) (In Sanson, Nicolas. Description de

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG
.404
.10

Bion, Nicolas, 1652?-1733. L'usage des globes celestes ... 1700. (Card 2)
tout l'univers. Amsterdam,F.Halma, 1700)

Title page in red & black; printer's device, engraved.

Pages 114 & 115 misnumbered 110 & 111.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE .717 .B52U

GEOGRAPHY.

Bion, Nicholas, 1652?-1733.

L'usage des globes celeste et terrestre, et des spheres suivant les differens systemes du monde. Précédé d'un Traité de cosmographie ... Quatrième edition, revûë, corrigée & augmentée. Par le sieur Bion ...

A Paris, Chez La veuve de Jean Boudot,imp. du Roy,& de l'Academie royale des sciences, au Soleil d'Or.Etienne Ganeau,aux Armes de Dombes.Claude Robustel,à l'image de S.Jean. Et Laurent Rondet,au Compas.ruë S.Jacques,près

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.717
.B52U

Bion, Nicholas, 1652?-1733. L'usage des globes celeste et terrestre ... (Card 2)

la Font.S.Severin. M. DCCXVII. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy. [1717]

4p.ℓ.,400,[10]p. 51(i.e.,52)numb.pl.(incl. maps,diagrs.;part.fold.) 20cm.(8vo)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

"Additions et corrections": p.[409-410]

No.19 repeated in numbering of plates.

Includes numerous references to America.

Ex libris (bookplates): Marchese Salsa; Otto Orren [redacted] Fisher.



RARE BOOK DEPT

GEOGRAPHY.

*XE
.728
.B52U

Bion, Nicholas, 1652-1733.

L'usage des globes celeste et terrestre, et des spheres suivant les differens systemes du monde. Précédé d'un traité de cosmographie ... Cinquiéme edition, revûë, corrigée & augmentée. Par le sieur Bion ...

A Paris, Chez Michel Brunet,grand salle du palais,au Mercure.Etienne Ganeau aux armes de Dombes, Claude Robustel à l'image Saint Jean,ruë S.Jaques. M. DCCXXVIII. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy. [1728]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XE
.728
.B52U

Bion, Nicholas, 1652-1733. L'usage des globes celeste et terrestre ... 1728. (Card 2)

4p.ℓ.,372,[10]p. 49numb.pl.(incl.maps,diagrs,; part.fold.) 21cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black; title vignette: Bourbon arms.

Errors in paging.

Pages 341-344 are printed as a single fold leaf.

Includes, p.250-260, description with maps of America.

"Additions et corrections": p.[381-382]

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

*XE .751 .B52U

Bion, Nicolas, 1652?-1733.

L'usage des globes céleste et terrestre, et des spheres suivant les différens systêmes du monde. Précédé d'un traité de cosmographie ... Sixiéme edition, revûe, & corrigée. Par le sieur N. Bion ...

A Paris, Chez Jacques Guerin,imprimeur de Mesdames, rue du Foin,et Nyon fils, à l'Occasion, quai des Augustins. M. DCC. LI. Avec approbation & privilége du Roy. [1751]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

x
XE
.751
.B52U

Bion, Nicolas, 1652?-1733. L'usage des globes céleste ... 1751. (Card 2)

4p.ℓ.,382p. 49numb.pl.(part fold.,incl.maps)

22cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

"Errata": p.387-382.

Geography.

Atlas 10.4.1667
*Cab.22.30.3

Blaeu, Jan, publisher. –1673.

Le grand atlas, ov cosmographie blaviane, en laqvelle est exactement descritte la terre, la mer, et le ciel.

— [Àmsterdam, chez Jean Blaeu, M DC LXVII.] 11 v. Plates. Maps. Plans. Engraved title-pages. Diagrams. Vignettes. F°.

Contents. — 1. Arctiqve. — Norvege. — Danemarqve. 2. Suede. — Moscovie. — Pologne. — Rvssie. — Prvsse. — Lithvanie. — Description dv flevve . . . Dniepr. — Régions orientales av delà de l'Alemagne prez le Danvbe. — Grece. 3. Alemagne. 4. Pays-Bas. — Belgiqve confederée.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 17, 1908.

G8089 — Geography. — T.r.

Geography.

Atlas 10.4.1667

-*Gab.22.30.3-

Blaeu, Jan, publisher. –1673. Le grand atlas, . . . (Continued.)

5. Angleterre. 6. Escosse. — Yrlande. 7. France. 8. France (cont'd). — Suisse. 9. Italie. 10. Espagne. — Afriqve. 11. Asie.

A collection of articles by various writers.

The title of the work appears on the half-title page of vol. 1. Each volume has a separate title.

The dedication and preface are dated 1663.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 17, 1908.

G8089

Geography.

Blundeville, Thomas. **E.5129.154S

Mr. Blundevil his exercises, contayning eight treatises. 7th ed., corrected and somewhat enlarged by Ro. Hartwell.
London. B. Allen. 1636. 799 pp. Folded sheets. Sm. 4°.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Contents.--A treatise of arithmetick; First principles of cosmography and specially of the spheare; Plaine description of Mercator his two globes [etc.]; Description of Petrus Plancius his universall map; Description of Mr. Blagrave his

(Continued)

R.B.

**E.5129.154S

Blundeville,T. Mr. Blundevil his exercises...
(Continued)
astrolabe; Treatise of navigation; Description of universall maps and cards, and also the use of Ptolemey his tables.



GEOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XD
.748
.B65D

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617.

Descripcion de todas las provincias, reynos, estados, y ciudades principales del mundo, sacada de las Relaciones toscanas de Juan Botero Benes ... Por fr. Jayme Rebullosa ...

Gerona: Por Jayme Brò impressor, y librero, en la calle de las Ballesterias, Año 1748. Vendese en la misma casa.

6p.ℓ.,456p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title within border of type ornaments; title

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XD
.748
.B65D

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617. Descripcion de todas las provincias ... 1748. (Card 2)

vignette.

Translation of part 1 of the author's Relazione universali, Rome, 1591.

"De la America": p.276-340.

Page 212 misnumbered 112.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

*XE
.825
.C17T

Cardoso Casado Giraldes, Joaquim Pedro, d.1845.

Tratado completo de cosmographia, e geographia-historica, physica e commercial, antiga e moderna ... Por J. P. C. Casado Giraldes ...

Pariz. Chez Fantin,libraire,rue de Seine-St. Germain,nº12.Rey et Gravier,libraires,quai des Augustins,nº55.Aillaud,libraire,quai Voltaire, nº21. M DCCCXXV [-XXVIII].

4v. fronts.(v.1&4;ports.)illus.,geneal,tables (part fold.) 26.5cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.825
.C17T

Cardoso Casado Giraldes, Joaquim Pedro, d.1845.
Tratado completo ... (Card 2)
In v.2-4 the imprints are in Portuguese.
"Na typographia de Firmin Didot, rua Jacob,n°2"
--versos of half-titles.

Geography.

Carvalho da Costa, Antonio, *1650–1715.* **D.137.47

Compendio geographico . . .

— Lisboa. Na officina de Joaõ Galraõ Anno de 1686. (15), 150 pp. Chart. Diagrams. Ornamental capitals. Head-pieces. Tail-pieces. Tables. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

Dart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library August 3, 1936.*

E197 — Geography.



Geography.

Clark, S., *compiler.* **G.389A.152

A new description of the world, Or a compendious treatise of the empires, kingdoms, states, provinces, countries, islands, cities and towns of Europe, Asia, Africa and America . . . with an account of the natures of the people . . . as also of the rarities, wonders and curiosities, of fishes, beasts, birds, rivers, mountains, plants, etc. . . . Faithfully collected from the best authors.

— London. Printed for Hen. Rhodes . . . 1689. (6), 232 pp. 15 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 23, 1934.*

D4083 — T.r. — Geography.



Geography.

Cluverius, Philippus, *1580–1623.* **G.406.55

Philippi Cluverii Introductio in omnem geographiam veterem æque ac novam olim studio & opera Johannis Bunonis . . . multis in locis emendata, memorabilibusque aucta. Jamverò tabulis geographicis XLVI . . . auctior . . . curante Johanne Reiskio. Wolffenbüttelæ, sumptibus hæredum Bunonianorum. Typis Johannis Bismarci, Anno M DC XCIV. (30), 608, (111) pp. Portrait. Additional engraved title-page. Maps. Diagrams. Facsimiles. Tables. Vignettes. 21 cm., in 4s.

The front fly-leaf contains a manuscript biographical sketch of the author.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 1, 1927.*

N2279 — Geography. — Buno, Johann, ed., 1617–1697. — Reiske, Johann, ed., 1641–1701.

[redacted]

Geography.

Cluverius, Philippus, *1580–1623.* ***B.4149.17**

Philippi Cluverii Introdvctionis in vniversam geographiam, tam veterem quàm novam, libri VI. Accessit P. Bertij Breviarium orbis terrarum.

Lvgd. Bat. Apud Elzeuirios. 1641. 352, 70, (9) pp. 3 folded plates. Engraved title-page. 11.5 cm., in 8s.

This copy is of one of two editions dated 1641; distinguished by a tail-piece which represents a mask supporting a bouquet.

See Willems, 513; Berghman, 208; Stockholm, 1458.

The Breviarium is catalogued separately.

Boston

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library January 30, 1936.

D9386 — Elzevirs. — Geography.



Geography.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo. 1650–1718. *Atlas 10.4.1690

Atlante veneto, nel quale si contiene la descrittione geografica, storica, sacra, profana, e politica, degl' imperij, regni, provincie, e stati dell' universo, loro divisione, e confini, coll' aggiunta di tutti li paesi nuovamente scoperti . . .

— In Venetia MDCXC, MDCLXXXXVI. 2 v. in 3. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Engraved title-pages. Vignettes. 48 cm., in 2s.

Tomo 2, in two parts, has the title, Isolario, descrittione . . . di tutte l'isole . . .

The dedication of tomo 2 is dated 1697.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 27, 1912.

H7186 — Geography. — T.r.

BA

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XG
.355
.25

GEOGRAPHY.

Cortés, Martin, fl.1551.

The arte of nauigation, conteynyng a compendious description of the sphere, with the makyng of certen instrumentes and rules for nauigations: and exemplified by manye demonstrations. Wrytten in the Spanyshe tongue by Martin Curtes, and directed to the Emperour Charles the fyfte. Translated out of Spanysche into Englyshe by Richard Eden.

[London] 1561. R. J.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.355
.25

Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauigation ... 1561. (Card 2)

8 p.ℓ.,lxxxii numb.ℓ.,[4] p. illus.(incl. diagrs.) 18.5cm.(4to)

Title within panel border.

Colophon: Imprinted at London in Powles Church yarde, by Richard Jugge, printer to the Quenes Maiestie.

Leaves xxxiii, xxxiv & xxxix misnumbered xxxii, xxxiii & xxix.

STC 5798.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.355
.25

Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauigation ... 1561. (Card 3)

Imperfect: leaf ii and volvelles on versos of leaves xv, xxxii & xlvii wanting.

Ex libris: Eduard Castelyn (signature); Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow (sale label, no.675)

MB

Geography.

Cunningham, William, Doctor in physic, fl. 1550. **E.190 65

The cosmographical glasse, conteinyng the pleasant principles of cosmographie, geographie, hydrographie, or navigation.

— Excussum Londini in officina Ioan. Daij typographi. Anno. 1559. (10), 202, 8 pp. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. Tables. Decorated title-page. 27 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 26, 1920.*

L8854 — T.r. — Astronomy. — Geography. — Navigation.

Geography.

Daneau, Lambert, compiler. 1530?–1595. ****H.76.18**

Geographiæ poeticæ, id est, vniversæ terræ descriptionis ex optimis ac vetustissimis quibusque Latinis poetis libri quatuor: . . . Lvgdvni. Apud Ludouicum Cloquemin. 1580. (7), 322, (19) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21, [redacted] 1904

F1019 — Latin lit. Poetry. Coll. — Geography.



Geography. Math.

Dien, Charles. 1809- **E.5089a.81
De l'usage des globes et des sphères. Nouv. éd., entiérement refondue et augmentée.
Paris: E. Bertaux. [1889.] (3), iv, 201 pp. 3 plates. 12°.





GEOGRAPHY.

*XE
.5147
.74
no.1

Dodoens, Rembert, 1517-1585.
Cosmographica in astronomiam et geographiam isagoge, per Rembertum Dodonæum malinatem ...
Cum gratia & privilegio. Antuerpiæ ex officina Ioannis Loëi. Anno M. D. XLVIII. [1548]

[116] p. illus., plate. 15cm. (16mo)
Printer's devices on t.p. and p.[116]
Signatures: A-G^{8}.
"Errores": p.[114-115]

MB



GEOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XAdams
.770
.Em3C
v.8

[Emerson, William] 1701-1782.

The mathematical principles of geography ... London: Printed for J.Nourse,in the Strand; bookseller in ordinary to his Majesty. M DCC LXX. [1770]

lp.l.,viii,ii,172,iv,164p. iv,xviii fold.pl. (incl.diagrs.) 21cm.(8vo) (His Cyclomathesis, v.9, bk.1)

Preface signed: W. Emerson.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XAdams
.770
.Em3C
v.8

[Emerson, William] 1701-1782. The mathematical principles of geography ... 1770.
(Card 2)

"Dialling. or The art of drawing dials, on all sorts of planes whatsoever": iv,164p. (2d count)

"Errata": p.ii (2d count, 1st preliminary paging)

"Erratum": p.164 (2d count)

From the library of John Quincy Adams.

I. Title.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.782
.Ex7G

GEOGRAPHY.

Expilly, Jean Joseph d', 1719-1793.

Le geographe manuel, contenant la description de tous les pays du monde, leurs qualités, leur climat, le caractere de leurs habitans ... Par m. l'Abbé Expilly ... Nouvelle édition, avec des cartes géographiques ...

A Paris, Chez Couturier fils,libraire,quai des Augustins,près l'Eglise; et Onfroy,libraire, rue du Hurepoix,près du Pont Saint-Michel. M.DCC.LXXXII. Avec privilege du Roi. [1782]

viii,484p. 6 fold.maps. 14cm.(12mo)

MB



*G.377
.315

GEOGRAPHY.

Fage, Robert.

A description of the whole world, with some general rules touching the use of the globe, wherein is contained the situation of several countries. Their particular and distinct governments, religions, arms, and degrees of honour used among them ... By Robert Fage ... London, Printed by J. Owsley, and sold by P. Stent, 1658.

70 p. front. 16½cm.

1. Geography.

5—16461

Library of Congress G120.F22

[41b1]



Geography.

Favolius, Hugo, *1523–1585.* **Q.52.4

Theatri orbis terrarvm enchiridion, minoribvs tabvlis per Philippvm Gallævm exaratvm: et carmine heroico, ex variis geographis & poëtis collecto per Hvgonem Favolivm illustratum. Antvverpiæ. Excudebat Philippo Gallæo Christophorum Plantinus. M.D.LXXXV. (8), 170, (2) pp Illus. Maps. 8°.

The maps and illustrations are colored.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 14, 1922.*

M4722 — T.r. — Galle, philip, publisher, 1537–1612. — Geography. — Plantin editions.

Geography.

Franck, Sebastian, 1499?-1542. *B.4190.7

Weltbuch: spiegel vñ bildtniss des gantzen erd-
bodens von Sebastiano Franco Wördensi in vier
bücher/nemlich in Asiam/Aphricam/Europam vnd
Americam/gestelt vnd abteilt/Auch aller dariñ
begriffner Länder/nation/Prouintzẽ vnd Inseln/
gelegenheit/grosse/weite/gewächss/eygenschafft/
vnd der darinn gelegener völcker und einwoner/
nammen/gestalt/leben/wesen/religion/...auss
vilen weitleüffigen büchern in ein handtbuch

eingeleibt vnd verfasst/vormals der gleichen in Teütsch nie aussgangen...Anno.M.D.XXXIII. (5), ccxxxvii, (7) ff. 28 1/2 cm., in 6s.
The colophon reads: Gedrukt zu Tübingen durch Vlrich Morhart / im tausent fünff hundert vier vnd dreyssigsten jar.

Same. [Tubingen?] M.D.XLII. (4), 237, (7) ff. 29 1/2 cm., in 8s. *B.4160.7R
The title varies slightly.
There is no colophon.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE
.754
.F84M

GEOGRAPHY.

François,

Methodo geografico facil, donde se demuestra el modo de govierno de todos los paises, sus qualidades, las costumbres de sus habitantes, con otras cosas curiosas. Con un breve compendio de la esfera, y una tabla de las longitudes, y latitudes de las principales villas, y ciudades del mundo, segun las ultimas y mas exactas observaciones. Compuesto en idioma frances por m. François. Traducido en lengua española, e ilustrado considerablemente por el lic. D. Juan

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOM
DEPT.

*XE
.754
.F84M

François, Methodo geografico facil ... 1754. (Card 2)

Manuel Giron ...

Impreso en Paris, a costa de Pedro Gendron. Se hallara en Madrid,en la libreria de D.Juan Angel Corradi,y en la de Barthelemi,Puerta del Sol. M. DCC. LIV. Con aprobacion y privilegio de el Rey. [1754]

2 pts.in 2v.(pt.1:xij,[12],438p.;pt.2:3p.ℓ., 430p.) 2 fold.maps. 17cm.(12mo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x
XE
.754
.F84M

François, Methodo geografico facil ...
1754. (Card 3)
"La America": pt.2,p.370-415.
Page 303, pt.2, misnumbered 30.
Imperfect: maps wanting.



Geography.

Froebing, Johann Christoph. **E.220.5
Die Bürgerschule, ein Lesebuch für die Bürger- und Landjugend. 2ter Band. Mit zwey illuminirten Charten.
Hannover, W. Pockwitz jun. 1789. v. 16°.
Contents. - Geographie; Naturgeschichte des Menschen.





GEOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.557
.G28P

Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius, 1508-1555.

Les principes d'astronomie & cosmographie: auec l'vsage du globe. Le tout cõposé en latin par Gemma Fizon, & mis en langage françois par m. Claude de Boissiere, dauphinois. Plus, est adiousté l'vsage de l'anneau astronomic, par ledict Gemma Frizon: et l'exposition de la mappemonde, composée par ledict de Boissiere.

A Paris, Chez Guillaume Cauellat,à l'enseigne de la poulle grasse,deuant le college de Cambray.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.557
.G28P

Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius, 1508-1555. Les principes d'astronomie ... (Card 2)

1557. Auec priuilege du Roy.

128 numb.ℓ. illus.(incl.diagrs.) 15cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Fautes trouvées en l'impression": verso of leaf 128.



Geography.

**E.199.23

Geographische oeffening, schetzende de geheele aardrykskunde in 22 landkaartjes. 2de druk. Amsterdam. Houttuyn. 1760. (8), 190, (18) pp. Pls. 12°.





RARE BOOK DEPT.

XG
.534
.G45D

Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563.

Henrici Glareani helvetii, poetae lavreati De geographia liber unus ab ipso authore iam tertio recognitus.

Venetijs apud Ioan.Ant.de Nicolinis de Sabio. Sumptu & requisitione D.Melchioris Sessae. Anno Domini. M D XXXIIII. Mense augusto. [1534]

45 numb.ℓ.,2ℓ. illus. 15.5cm.(8vo)
Imprint from colophon (leaf [46]v.)

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XG
.534
.G45D

Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563. Henrici Glareani helvetii ... 1534. (Card 2)

Publisher's device on t.p. and verso of final leaf.

"De regionibvs extra Ptolemaeum": 44th-45th leaves.

Leaves 23, 42 & 44 misnumbered 20, 41 & 43.

Geography.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. ***A.3493.2**

Cabinet of curiosities, natural, artificial, and historical, selected from the most authentic records, ancient and modern. [Anon.]

— Hartford, 1822. 2 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Nov. 23, 1903

F2130 — Geography. — History.



Geography.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, *1793–1860.*

The world and its inhabitants. By the author of Peter Parley's Tales.

= Boston. Bradbury, Soden & Co. 1845. (1), 328 pp. Plate. Decorated title-page. [Parley's Cabinet library. No. 16.] 18 cm., in 8s. ***A.3493.8.16**

This edition was published in two parts and has the original covers.

Same. 1845. **2289a.45**

Same. Rand & Co. 1848. ***6247.70**

Same. Brown & Taggard. 1860. **2289a.46**

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 18, 1922.*

M3924 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Geography.



GEOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.742
.G65I

Gordon, George, fl.1728.

An introduction to geography, astronomy, and dialling: containing the most useful elements of the said sciences, adapted to the meanest capacity, by the description and uses of the terrestrial and cœlestial globes: with an introduction to chronology. The third edition. In which, besides many other great additions, are about twenty paradoxes belonging to the globes, entirely new. As also, the construction and uses of refracting and reflecting tele-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.742
.G65I

Gordon, George, fl.1728. An introduction to geography ... (Card 2)

scopes, &c. By George Gordon.

London: Printed for C.Hitch,at the Red-Lion in Pater-Noster-Row. 1742.

xvi,318,[2]p. 12 fold.plates on 11 leaves. 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.xvi.

Running title: A compendium of cosmography.

Pages 82-96 contain discussion of the geography of America.



GEOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.814
.L89B

Losada, Juan Cayetano.

Breves tratados de esfera y geografia universal con algunas noticias históricas, en especial en lo perteneciente á España, para instruccion de la juventud. Por el p. Juan Cayetano Losada ... Tercera edicion.

Madrid. Imprenta de Collado. 1814.

4p.l.,222p. 6 fold.maps. 15.5cm.

"America": p.159-178.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

x
XE
.5112
.51

Luyts, Jan, 1655-1721.

Joannis Luyts ... Introductio ad geographiam novam et veterem; in qua necessaria hujus scientiæ prolegomena, intermixto usu globi terrestris, nec non oceani & regionum constitutio perspicuo ordine pertractantur. Adjiciuntur suis locis oceani, terræ, & cujusque regionis tabulæ, item chartæ lxv Sansonis, inter quas quædam hac forma antè ineditæ.

Trajecti ad Rhenum, ex officina Francisci Halma, Acad. typogr. M. DC. XCII. [1692]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.5112
.51

Luyts, Jan, 1655-1721. Joannis Luyts ...
Introductio ... 1692. (Card 2)
15p.ℓ.,764,[24]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.),66fold.
maps. 23.5cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black; printer's device.

Added pictorial t.p.,engraved by T.Mulder after G.Hoet de Lin.

Maps largely signed by A.d'Winter as engraver.

"Sequentia sic corrigantur": p.[788]

Phillips 511.

Ex libris(bookplate): Christ's Hospital,London, the gift to the Mathematical School of Thomas Heatley, iron mon- ger, 1700.



Geography.

Mela, Pomponius, fl. 50 A. D. **G.309.23

The worke of Pomponius Mela, the cosmographer, concerninge the situation of the world, wherein every parte, is deuided by it selfe in most perfecte manner, as appeareth in the table at the ende of the booke. A booke right plesant and profitable for all sortes of men: but speciallie for gentlemen, marchants, mariners and travellers, translated out of Latine by Arthur Golding, gentleman. London, T. Hacket. 1585. (4), 93 pp. Black-



Geography.

**G.309.23

Mela, P., fl. 50 A. D. The worke of Pomponius Mela, the cosmographer...(Continued)

letter. Sm. 4°.

The earliest edition of this translation.

The last page is wanting and supplied in Ms.



Geography.

Mercator, Geraard. 1512–1594.

Atlas minor Gerardi Mercatoris à I. Hondio plurimis æneis tabulis auctus atque illustratus.

Amsterodami. Excusum in ædibus Iudoci Hondij. Veneunt etiam apud Corneliũ Nicolai. item apud Ioannem Ianssoniũ Arnhemi. [1610.] (8), 684 pp. Plates. Maps. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°, obl.

****H.32.25**

The colophon bears the imprint, Dordrechti. Excudebat Adrianus Bottius. 1610.

(Continued on the next card.)

Jan. 18, 1901

*D8352 — Atlases. — Geography.

(Continued on the next card.)

*Kansas -- History -- Geography.

Geography.

Mercator, Geraard. 1512-1594. *Atlas 1010.4.1635
Historia mvndi: or Mercator's Atlas. Containing his cosmographicall description of the fabricke and figure of the world. Lately rectified in divers places, as also beautified and enlarged with new mappes and tables; by the studious industry of Ivdocus Hondy. Englished by W[ye] S[altonstall]. London. Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke and Samuel Cartwright. 1635. (20), 930, (32) pp. 29 cm., in 6s.

-Atlases.-Geography.-T.r. [redacted]-Hondius, Jodocus, ed. 1563-1611.-Saltonstall, Wye, tr.



Geography.

Moore, John Hamilton. **G.382.21

A new and complete collection of voyages and travels . . . comprehending an extensive system of geography . . .

— London: printed for the proprietors; and sold by Alexander Hogg . . . 1778. viii, 1172, 11, (4) pp. Plates. Maps. 34½ cm., in 2s.

The western hemisphere of the map opposite p. 1 is missing.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 8, 1933.*

D2017 — T.r. — Voyages and travels. — Geography.



Geography.

Moore, Sir Jonas. 1617–1679. ****E.5124.114**

A new systeme of the mathematicks.

— London. Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford for Robert Scott, . . . M.DC.LXXXI. 2 v. Maps. Diagrams. Engraved title-page. 4°.

Contents. — 1. Arithmetick, as well natural and decimal, as in species, or the principles of algebra. — Practical geometry. — Trigonometry. — Cosmography. — Navigation. — The doctrine of the sphere. — Astronomical tables. 2. Astronomical tables. — A new geography.

Some of the sections have separate title-pages.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 10, 1908.

G7024 — Mathematics. — Geography. — Astronomy.



Geography.

Morden, Robert.

Geography rectified: or, a description of the world, in all its kingdoms, provinces, countries . . . their ancient and present names, inhabitants, situations, histories . . . 3d edition, enlarged.

— London. Printed for Robert Morden & Thomas Cockerill. 1693. (9), 626, (72) pp. Maps. 8°. ***6287.81**

Same. 1700. ****H.31.5**

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted] July 23, 1903

E9610 — T.r. — Geography.

Geography.

Moxon, Joseph. 1627–1700. **E.5147.87

A tutor to astronomie and geographie: or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, celestial and terrestrial. . . .

— London, printed by Joseph Moxon: . . . 1659. Illus. Plates. Diagrams. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 4, 1908.*

G7254 — Globes. — Astronomy. — Geography.

Geography.

**Murillo Velarde, Pedro. 1696–1753. **D.260a.77

Geographía histórica. Libro 8–10.

Madrid. Augustin de Gordejuela y Sierra [etc.]. 1752. 3 v. in 2. Sm. 4°.

Contents. — 8. De las islas Philipinas, del Africa, y de sus islas adyacentes. 9. De la América y las islas adyacentes, y de las tierras árcticas, y antárcticas, y las islas de los mares del norte, y sur. 10. Una memoria de los varones mas insignes de el mundo en virtud letras, armas, y empleos.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 26, [redacted] 1900

D7452 — Philippine Islands. Geog. — America. Geog. — Geography. — Africa. Geog.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.572
.B65T
no.3

Nores, Giasone de, 1530 ca.-1590.

Discorso di Iason De Nores, intorno alla geographia ...

In Padoa, Appresso Paolo Meietti. M. D. LXXXIX. [1589]

2p.ℓ.,13 numb.ℓ.,1ℓ. 21cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p. and recto of final leaf.

Includes references to America.

In this copy leaves 13-[14] have been mis-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XE
.572
.B65T
no.3

Nores, Giasone de, 1530 ca.-1590. Discorso ... 1589. (Card 2)
bound following the t.p.

Bound with E. Bottrigari's Trattato della descrittione della sfera celeste, Bologna, 1572, and the author's Sphera, Padua, 1589.

Geography.

Palacios y Rodriguez, J. de. D.242.11
Tratado elemental de geografía [etc.].
Sevilla. 1847. Sm. 8°.

- Geography.



GEOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE .680 .P26G

Passerone, Lodovico.

Gvida geografica overo Compendiosa descrittione del globo terreno, premessa vna breue notitia di tutto l'vniuerso. Di d. Lodovico Passerone ... Ampliata d'aggiunte dal sig. Carlo Assonica ...

Venetia, M DC LXXX. Appresso Nicolò Pezzana. Com licenza de'superiori,e priuilegio. [1680]

12p.ℓ.,312p. illus. 13.5cm.
Printer's device on t.p.
"Dell'America" [redacted] p.293-312.

MB



Geography.

Phillips, Sir Richard. 1767–1840.

A geographical view of the world, embracing the manners, customs and pursuits of every nation. By Rev. J. Goldsmith [pseud.]. 2d American edition, by James G. Percival.
New York. Reed. 1826. 406, (2), 46 pp. Plates. 12°.
****K.128.14**

Another edition, with the title, "A general view of the manners, customs, and curiosities of nations," is on shelf-number 2237.15.

Same. 8th edition. Boston. Reed & Jewett. 1827. **6289a.11**
Two copies.

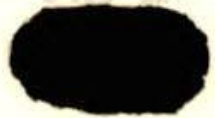
Same. 11th edition. 1828. = **6287.57**

Same. 6th American edition. New York. Robinson, Pratt & Co. 1841. **6287.82**

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

F1413 — Geography. — Percival, James Gates, ed.



Geography.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. Latin. **G.386.55

Geographia Cl. Ptolomaei Alexandrini olim ab alijs translata, at nunc multis codicibus Græcis collata, pluribusqȝ in locis ad pristinam ueritatem mira accuratione redacta. . . . Adsunt LXIIII tabulæ, XXVII nempe antiquæ, & XXXVII nouæ, quæ totam continent terram, nostræ, ac Ptolomæi ætati cognitam.

— Venetiis, ex officina Stellae, Iordani Zilcti. MDLXIIII. (7), 112, 286, (63) pp. Plate. Maps. Diagrams. Tables. 22½ cm., in 4s.

Edited by Giuseppe Moleto.

This card was printedat the Boston Public Library, April 17, 1923.

M6089 — Moleto, Giuseppe, ed., 1531–1580. — Geography.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

*XE .689 .R53M

Robbe, Jacques, 1643-1721.

Methode pour apprendre facilement la geographie ... Troisie'me edition, revûë & augmentée de plusieurs choses considèrables, & d'une table des matieres. Par m. Robbe.

A Paris, Chez Antoine Dezallier,ruë S.Jacques, à la Couronne d'or. M. DC. LXXXIX. Avec privilege du Roi. [1689]

2v.(v.1:12p.ℓ.,593,[20]p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,414p.,1ℓ., [6],140,[20]p.) illus.(diagrs.)25double col.maps, plate. 16cm.(12mo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.689
.R53M

Robbe, Jacques, 1643-1721. Methode pour apprendre ... 1689. (Card 2)

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Vol.1 has added decorative t.p. by N.Guérard, engraved.

"Abregé de la navigation": v.2,1ℓ.,[6],140p.

"Fautes à corriger": v.1, p.[612];v.2,p.[160] (2d count)

Numerous errors in paging.



Geography.

Rocamora y Torrano, G. D.210.20
Sphera del universo.
Madrid. 1599. Sm. 4°.

- Geography.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XE
.595
.R66P

GEOGRAPHY.

Romanus, Adrianus.

Parvvm theatrvm vrbivm sive Vrbivm praecipvarvm totivs orbis brevis et methodica descriptio. Authore Adriano Romano ...

... Francoforti. Ex officina typographica Nicolai Bassaei. Anno M. D. XCV. [1595]

4p.l.,256,259-330,327-366,363-365,[25]p. illus. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black; printer's device.

Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XE .595 .R66P

Romanus, Adrianus. Parvvm theatrvm vrbivm ... 1595. (Card 2)

"De novo orbe sive India occidentali": p.359-365.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Benett, Jr., of Pythouse.



Geography.

Ruscelli, Girolamo, *1520?–1566.* No. 2 in **G.404.34

Espositioni, et introdvttioni vniversali . . . sopra la Geografia di Clavdio Tolomeo, Alessandrino.

In Venetia, MDXCVIII. Appresso gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa. (27), 144 ff. Illus. Maps. Diagram. 24 cm., in 4s.

Appended to the Geografia . . .

Includes Descrittione della geografia vniversale . . .

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 14, 1924.*

M8058 — Geography. — Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG
.404
.10

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667.

Description de tout l'univers, en plusieurs cartes, & en divers traitez de geographie et d'histoire; où sont décrits succinctement & avec une methode belle & facile ses empires, ses peuples, ses peuples, ses colonies, leurs mœurs, langues, religions, richesses, &c. Et ce qu'il y a de plus beau & de plus rare dans toutes ses parties & dans ses isles. Par mrs Sanson pere & fils. L'on a ajouté à cette nouvelle edition plusieurs cartes trés-exactes, qui ne se trouvent point dans les editions précedentes;comme aussi des tables geo-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.404
.10

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667. Description de tout l'univers ... (Card 2)

graphiques pour l'intelligence des cartes; & un Traité des globes celestes & terrestres ...

A Amsterdam, Chez François Halma, imprimeur à l'enseigne de Constantin le Grand. M. D. CC. Avec privilége de nos-seigneurs les etats de Hollande & Westfrise. [1700]

6pts.in 1v. double front.,15pl.(incl.diagrs.) 74 double maps. 23.5cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black on two leaves; print-

(See next card)



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG
.404
.10

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667. Description de tout l'univers ... 1700. (Card 3)

er's device, engraved.

Added double t.p.,engraved by I.V.Vianen after I. Goeree.

Maps largely signed by A. d'Winter as engraver.

Each part has separate paging; pt.6 has special t.p.,separate paging and signatures.

"Errata": pt.5,p.120.

Phillips 528.

CONTENTS.--[ptie.1] L'Europe [par N.Sanson fils].--[ptie.2] L'Asie.--[ptie.3]. L'Afrique.--

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.404
.10

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667. Description de tout l'univers ... (Card 4)

[ptie.4] L'Amerique.--[ptie.5] Tables géographiques ... tr. du latin de mr. Luyts.--[ptie.6] L'usage des globes celestes et terrestres ... Recueillis par le sieur Bion. 1700.

Geography.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas, 1600–1667. **G.383.9

Geographische en historische beschryvingh der vier bekende werelds-deelen Europa, Asia, Africa en America: of de geheele aerd-kloot vertoond in nieuwe seer nette land-kaerten, nevens geographische en historische berighten aller keyserrijcken, konighrijcken, land-schappen, steeden: seeden der volckeren, spraecken, religien, rijckdommen, &c. Vertaeld, en doorgaens met historische by-voeghselen vermeerdert, door S. de Vries.

— t'Utrecht, by Johannes Ribbius . . . M.DC.LXXXIII. (14), 688, (94) pp. Maps. Engraved title-page. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 6, 1921.*

M1267 — Geography. — Vries, Simon de, ed. and tr., 1639–1705.



GEOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK DEPT
X XE
.692
.Sa5 I

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667.

Introduction a la geographie, où sont la geographie astronomique, qui explique la correspondance du globe terrestre avec la sphere. La geographie naturelle ... La geographie historique, qui considere la terre par les estats souverains, par l'estenduë des religions, et par l'estenduë des principales langues. Par le sieur Sanson d'Abbeville ...

Suivant la copie a Paris chez l'autheur, A Utrecht, chez François Halma, imprimeur ordi-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.692
.Sa5 I

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667. Introduction
a la geographie ... (Card 2)
naire de l'Université, l'an M DC XCII. [1692]

6p.ℓ.,222,[6]p. 16cm.(12mo)
Title vignette; added pictorial t.p., engraved.

Geography.

Sesse, J. de. D.210.10
Libro de la cosmographía universal del mundo.
Çaragoça. 1619. Sm. 4°.

- Geography.



GEOGRAPHY.

Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

*XG
.668
.Sp5P

A prospect of the most famous parts of the world. Viz. Asia, Africa, Europe, America ...

London, Printed for Roger Rea, at the Gilded Cross in Winchester-street near Gresham-Colledge. 1668.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1 p.l., 206 p., incl. maps. 10.5 x 16cm. (oblong 8vo)

Pages 129 & 155 misnumbered 192 & 551.

Wing S4884.

MB



Geography.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. ***A.8598.2**

First geography for children.

— Boston. Phillips, Sampson & Co. 1855. 224 pp. Illus. Maps. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 11, [redacted] 1903

E7823 — Geography.

Geography.

Torrente, M. D.170.7
Geografía universal, física, política é histórica.
Madrid. 1827, 28. 2 v. Sm. Fº.

- Geography.



Geography.

Turner, Richard, LL.D. No. 2 in **E.190.11

A view of the earth: being a short, but comprehensive system of modern geography. Added a description of the terrestrial globe.

London: S. Crowder. 1766. (4), 45 pp. Illus. Maps. F°.





Geography.

Valentin de la Hera y de la Varra, B. D.210.14
Repertorio del mundo particular.
Madrid. 1584. Sm. 4°.

- Geography.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XG .Z48

GEOGRAPHY.

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944.

Van Loon's geography, the story of the world we live in; written and illustrated by Hendrik Willem van Loon. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1932.

3p.ℓ.,ix-xx,525p. illus.,plates(part col.), maps. 24cm.

On the inside of dust jacket is map of the world drawn by author.

London edition (G.G. Harrap & company) has title: The home of mankind; the story of the world we live in.

Autographed by [redacted] author.

MB



MAPS DOC. DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

XE
.824
.V58P

Verdejo Paez, Francisco.

Principios de geografía astronómica, física y politica, arreglada á los últimos tratados de paz, segun el estado actual de la Europa: adornada con sus correspondientes láminas, por Don Francisco Verdejo Paez ... Segunda edicion, notablemente aumentada y corregida por su autor.

Madrid, Imprenta de Repullés. 1824.

viii,472p. 2fold.pl. 15cm.(18mo)

"Erratas": p.472.

Page 317 misnumbered 217.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY.

*XG
.383
.8

[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521?

Cosmographiae introdvctio cvm quibvsdam geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis, insuper quattuor Americi Vespucij nauigationes. Vniuersalis cosmographiæ descriptio tam in solido q̃ plano/ eis etiam insertis quæ Ptholomęo ignota a nuperis reperta sunt ...
[St. Dié, Gualtherus Lud., Aug. 29, 1507]

[103] p. illus. (diagrs.) fold.plate. 22cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.383
.8

[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521? Cosmographiae introdvctio ... [1507] (Card 2)

Colophon: Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus pressit & ipsa eadē Christo moniměta fauẽte tempore venturo cæ̃tera multa premet. Finitū.iiij.k. Septẽbris anno supra sesquimillesimū.vij.

Printer's device on p.[103]

Signatures: A-B^{6}, C-D^{4}, A^{8}, b-c^{4}, d^{8}, e-f^{4}.

Sabin 101019.

Ex libris (inscription): Ad bibl: Aul: Eystettensem.

MB

Geography.

Wells, Edward, D.D. 1667-1727.

A treatise of antient and present geography. Together with a Sett of maps, both of antient and present geography...design'd for the use of young students in the universities. 3d edition, with such alterations and additions---
London. Printed for William Churchill....M.DCC. XVII. (16), 179, (29) pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

**G.389A.184

The Atlas of this edition is wanting, but a

Bart





copy of the first edition is on call-number *Map.162.4.

Same. 5th edition. Printed by W. Bowyer for R. Wilkin....MDCCXXXVIII. (16), 181, (31) pp. Atlas missing. **G.389A.184R



Geography.

Zach, Franz Xaver, Freiherr von.
Correspondance astronomique, géographique, hydrographique, et statistique du baron de Zach.
Gênes. Ponthenier. 1818-26. 14 v. 8°. **E.169.2
Same. Vol. 6. No. 1 in **E.189.9





Geography.

Zahn, Johann. **E.190.67

Specula physico-mathematico-historica notabilium ac mirabilium sciendorum, in qua mundi mirabilis œconomia, nec non . . . magnificus . . . thesaurus . . . inspectandus proponitur . . .

— Norimbergæ, Sumptibus Joannis Christophori Lochner . . . M.DC.XCVI. 3 v. Plates. Maps. Tables. Additional engraved title-pages. 39 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — 1. De mundo in genere, ejus origine, structurâ . . . Uranocosmicum. 2. Geocosmi sive mundi terrestris notabilia . . . circa . . . geographicam partitionem . . . metallorum divitias . . . plantas . . . animalis regni subjecta varia quadrupedia . . . 3. Microcosmi sivè hominis notabilia . . . eaque vel corpus humanum concernunt . . . vel spectant ad ejusdem spiritum . . .

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 5, 1924.

M8167 — T.r. — Astronomy. — Geography. — Biology. — Science.

Geography.

Zaragoza, J. de. D.210.11
Esphera en comun celeste, y terraquea.
Madrid. 1675. Sm. 4°.

- Geography.



GEOGRAPHY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

*XF
.2457
.R45A4

Ritter, Karl, 1779-1859.

Allgemeine Erdkunde. Vorlesungen an der Universität zu Berlin gehalten von Carl Ritter; hrsg. von H. A. Daniel. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1862.

vi, 240 p. 22cm.

1. Geography--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Physical geography--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Daniel, Hermann Adelbert, 1812-1871, ed.

Geography ~ Bibliography

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*XZ
.61
.Am8C

Amsterdam. Nederlandsch Historisch Scheepvaart Museum. *Bibliotheek.*

Catalogus. Amsterdam, Sole distributor: N. Israel, 1960.

2 v. (xvi, 1154 p.) illus., plates, maps (part mounted col.), facsims. 27 cm.

Imprint on mounted label.
Prelim. note signed: W. Voorbeijtel Cannenburg.

A 61-604

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress



Geography. Bibliography.

*6172.11=**G.47.1

Avezac de Castera Macaya, Marie Armand Pascal d'.

Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller, ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs. Voyage d'exploration et de découvertes à travers quelques épîtres dédicatoires, préfaces et opuscules . . . du commencement du XVI^e^ siècle: notes causeries et digressions bibliographiques et autres. Par un géographe bibliophile.

Paris. Challamel. 1867. x, 176 pp. 8°.

Extrait des Annales des voyages, 1866, tome 4 [*4309.50.1866.4].

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 12, 1907.*

G4113 — Geography. Bibl. — Geography. Hist. — Waldseemueller, Martin. 1470?–1513.

Geography. Bibliography.

Catalogue. Corrected to May, 1851.
London. Murray. 1852. iv, 143 pp. 8°. **E.209.28
Same. May, 1865. 1865. (2), 541 pp. 8°. *6132.19





Geography. Bibliography.

Hawley, Edith J. Roswell. *2121.26.25=*R.8.391

Literary geography, a bibliography. Bibliography presented for graduation, Library School of the New York Public Library, 1915, with additional entries to March, 1917.
Boston. The Boston Book Co. 1917. 28 pp. [Bulletin of Bibliography Pamphlets, No. 25.] 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 5, 1921.*

M1688 — T.r. — Geography. Bibl. — S.r.c.

GEOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XD
.3106
.59

Leon Pinelo, Antonio Rodriguez de, d.1660.

Epitome de la biblioteca oriental i occidental, nautica i geografica ... Por el licenciado Antonio de Leon, relator del Supremo i Real Consejo de las Indias.

Con priuilegio. En Madrid, Por Iuan Gonzalez. Año de M.DCXXIX. [1629]

44p.ℓ.,186,xij p.,1ℓ. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title page, with pictorial border, engraved by I. de Courbes.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XD
.3106
.59

Leon Pinelo, Antonio Rodriguez de, d. 1660.
Epitome de la biblioteca oriental i occidental ... 1629. (Card 2)

Titles translated into Spanish.
Page 133 misnumbered 129.
"Erratas": recto of 2d prelim. leaf.
Imperfect: 2d prelim. leaf slightly mutilated.
Ex libris (bookplate): Frank Borton.



Geography. Biography and genealogy.

**E.5085.50

Wochenschrift für Astronomie, Meteorologie und Geographie. Neue Folge. Jahrg. 26-34. Redigirt von H. J. Klein. 1883-91.
Halle, 1883. 9 v. 8°.





Geography. Dictionaries.

See also

Distances. Geographical.

Physical geography. Dictionaries.

Names of countries, *division*, Geography, description and travel.

Gazetteers.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 13, 1920.*

L8580



Geography. Dictionaries.

Brookes, Richard, M.D. Fl. 1750.

The general gazetteer: or, compendious geographical dictionary . . . 2d edition, with great additions . . .
London: Printed for J. Newbery. M.DCC.LXVI. Unpaged. Maps. 8°. ****Adams 260.8**

Same. 7th edition . . . . With additions and corrections. Rivington. MDCCXCI. **6287.12**

Same. 9th edition. Law. MDCCXCV. ***6286.56**

Same. 10th edition. 1797. **6279.6**

Same. 11th edition. With considerable improvements. Johnson. 1800. ****E.205.13**

Same. 15th edition. Bumpus. 1821. xvi, 776 pp. **6285.6**

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 17, 1908.*

G8666 — Geography. Dict.



GEOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.205
.13

Brookes, Richard, fl. 1750.

The general gazetteer; or, Compendious geographical dictionary. Containing a description of the empires, kingdoms, states, provinces, cities, towns, forts, seas, harbours, rivers, lakes, mountains, capes, &c. in the known world; with the government, customs, manners, and religion of the inhabitants ... Originally written by R. Brookes, M.D. The eleventh edition, with considerable additions and improvements.

London: At the office of Bye and Law, St.

(Continued on next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.205
.13

Brookes, Richard, fl. 1750. The general gazetteer ... (Card 2)

John's Square, printed for J. Johnson, G. G. and J. Robinson, W. J. and J. Richardson, Ogilvy and Son, F. and C. Rivington, Wynne and Scholey, R. Baldwin, J. Walker, W. Lowndes, J. Scatcherd, H. D. Symonds, W. Bent, G. Wilkie, T. Kay, J. Nunn, C. Law, Longman and Rees, Crosby and Letterman, Cadell and Davies, Murray and Highley, J. Wallis, T. Hurst, and J. Mawman. 1800.

(Continued on next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.205
.13

Brookes, Richard, fl. 1750. The general gazetteer ... 1800. (Card 3)
xvi, «742» p. 8 fold. maps (incl. front.)
22cm.
Signatures: A-Z^{8}, Aa-Zz^{8}, Aaa^{4} (Aaa4, advts.)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES.

XH
.816
.B79G

Brookes, Richard, fl.1750.

The general gazetteer; or, Compendious geographical dictionary, in miniature. Containing a description of the empires, kingdoms, states, provinces, cities, towns, forts, seas, harbours, rivers, lakes, mountains, capes, &c, in the known world. With the government, customs, manners, and religion of the inhabitants. Illustrated by a map of the world. Originally written by R. Brookes, M.D. Now much improved, and brought down to the present time, under the direction and inspection of the Rev. Jedidiah Morse ...

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.816
.B79G

Brookes, Richard, fl.1750. The general gazetteer ... (Card 2)

Boston: Published by Melvin Lord,no.75,Cornhill. T.W.White,printer. 1816.

iv,[5]-408p. 2fold.maps.(incl.front.) 15.5cm.

In double columns.

Page 337 misnumbered 237.

Shaw/Shoemaker 37092.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfZ
.5
.L66C

GEOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES.

The Columbia Lippincott gazetteer of the world. Edited by Leon E. Seltzer, with the geographical research staff of Columbia University Press and with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society. With 1961 supplement. Morningside Heights,N.Y., Columbia University Press [1966]

x,2148,22p. 31cm.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES.

*XZ
.5
.D45D

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Ernest, 1821-1906.
Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne ... suivi de l'imprimerie hors l'Europe. Paris, G. -P. Maisonneuve & Larose [1964]
viii, 1592 col., 208 p. 22cm.

MB

Geography. Dictionaries.

Ferrarius, Philippus. **H.30.2

Novum lexicon geographicum, in qvo vniversi orbis oppida, vrbes, regiones . . . flvmina & maria antiquis & recentibus nominibus appellata, suisque distantiis descripta, recensentur. Illud primùm in lucem edidit Philippus Ferrarius . . . Nunc verò Michael Antonivs Bavdrand . . . hanc ultimam editionem ita emendavit, illustravit, dimidiaque parte auctiorem fecit, ut novum lexicon jure optimo dicatur. Accesserunt sub finem Dominici Magri . . . appendices & correctiones; atque in has M. A. Bavdrand notæ. Isenaci. Sumptibus Iohannis Petri Schmidt. 1677. 2 v. in 1. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 26, [redacted] 1903

E8713 — Geography. Dict. — Baudrand, Michel Antoine, ed. — Magri, Dominique, ed.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES.

*XE
.748
.L12D

[Ladvocat, Jean Baptiste] 1709-1765.

Dictionnaire ge'ographique portatif, ou Description de tous les royaumes, provinces, villes, patriarchats, eve'che's, duche's, comte's, marquisats, villes imperiales et anseatiques, ports, forteresses, citadelles, et autres lieux considerables des quatre parties du monde ... Traduit de l'anglois sur la treiziéme edition de Laurent Echard, avec des additions & des corrections considérables, par monsieur Vosgien [pseud.] ...

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.748
.L12D

[Ladvocat, Jean Baptiste] 1709-1765. Dictionnaire ge'ographique ... (Card 2)
A La Haye, Chez P.Gosse & J.Neaulme. M. DCC.
XLVIII. [1748]

xij,493,[1]p. 19cm.(8vo)

Though purporting to be a translation of Laurence Echard's The gazeteer's or Newsman's interpreter, this is an abridgement of Bruzen de La Martinière's Grand dictionnaire géographique.

I. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES.

*XE
.801
..M29N

Malham, John, 1747-1821.

The naval gazetteer; or, Seaman's complete guide. Containing a full and accurate account, alphabetically arranged, of the several coasts of all the countries and islands in the known world: shewing their latitude, longitude, soundings, and stations for anchorage ... By John Malham ... Illustrated with a correct set of charts, from the latest and best surveys ... The second edition, improved by the author, with the addition of near four thousand articles.

London: Printed by M.Allen,15,Paternoster-Row;

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.801
.M29N

Malham, John, 1747-1821. The naval gazetteer ... (Card 2)

for T.Cadell,jun.and W.Davies,Strand;A.and J. Black,and J.Parry;and W.Heather,Leadenhall-Street; and H.D.Symonds,and J.Wallis,Paternoster-Row. 1801.

2v.(v.1:xlii,[43]-560p.;v.2:1p.ℓ.,644p.) front. (v.1,fold.chart),16 fold.charts. 22cm.(8vo)

Errors in paging.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Lord Walsingham.

MB

Geography. Dictionaries.

Worcester, Joseph Emerson.

A geographical dictionnary, or universal gazetteer; ancient and modern.

Andover: printed by Flagg and Gould. 1817. 2v.8°.

Contents.--Vol. 1. A-L. 2.M-Z.**E.205.2=*6285.7

Same. 2d edition. Boston. 1823. 2v. *6285.4





GEOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.813
.W93G

[Wright, Nathaniel]

A geographical vocabulary, designed as a guide to a topographical knowledge of the whole surface of the globe, by maps. By the preceptor of the private academy in Portland.

Portland [Me.]: Published by Stephen Patten, No.10,Exchange-Street.Arthur Shirley,printer. 1813.

vi,[7]-46p. 16cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.813
.W93G

[Wright, Nathaniel] A geographical vocabulary ... 1813. (Card 2)

Shaw/Shoemaker 30586; Not in Noyes, Maine imprints.

I. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

XfZ
.21
.A47
v.11

Alston, Robin C.

... Place names and personal names. Ilkley [Eng.] Printed for the author at The Grove Press [1977]

xiv,148p. facsims. 28cm. (A bibliography of the English language from the invention of printing to the year 1800, v.11)

MB

GEOGRAPHY--GAMES.

see

GEOGRAPHICAL RECREATIONS.

Geography. History.

*6172.11=**G.47.1

Avezac de Castera Macaya, Marie Armand Pascal d'.

Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller, ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs. Voyage d'exploration et de découvertes à travers quelques épîtres dédicatoires, préfaces et opuscules . . . du commencement du XVI^e^ siècle: notes causeries et digressions bibliographiques et autres. Par un géographe bibliophile.

Paris. Challamel. 1867. x, 176 pp. 8°.

Extrait des Annales des voyages, 1866, tome 4 [*4309.50.1866.4].

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 12, 1907.*

G4113 — Geography. Bibl. — Geography. Hist. — Waldseemueller, Martin. 1470?–1513.



Geography. History.

*Atlas 970.B5.1768
~~*Map 160.11~~

Blair, John. –1782.

Fourteen maps of ancient and modern geography, for the illustration of the tables of chronology and history. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the rise and progress of geography. London: Printed in the year MDCCLXVIII. (10), 20 pp. (14) maps. Engraved dedication. 44½ cm., in 2s.

Blair's tables are on shelf-numbers *2220.5; etc.

This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 24, 1910. BARTO

H1800 — Atlases. — Geography. Hist.

Geography. History.

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, Freiherr von. 1774–1856. ****D.130b.21**

Die arabische Geographie von Spanien.

[Wien. Gerold. 1854.] 64 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

From Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philologisch-historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Vol. 14, pp. 363–424. Wien, 1855 [*3340.3.14.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 20, 1909.

H819 — Moors in Spain. — Geography. Hist. — Spain. Geog.

GEOGRAPHY--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XD
.L836
.H88E

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du Nouveau Continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles. Par Alexandre de Humboldt ...

Paris, Librairie de Gide, rue Saint-Marc, 23. 1836[-39]

5 v. 4 fold.maps. 22cm. (8vo)

Originally published as "1. partie, 4. section" of "Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland."

Publisher's address, v.5, given as "rue de Seine Saint-German n° 6 bis."

MB



Geography. History.

*Atlas 10.3.J5
~~*Map.14.5~~

Jomard, Edme François.

Les monuments de la géographie, ou recueil d'anciennes cartes européennes et orientales . . . depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'époque d'Ortélius et de Gérard Mercator.
Paris. Duprat. [1862.] (2) ff. 50 plates. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Aug. 1, 1901

E1202 — Geography. Hist. — Atlases.

GEOGRAPHY--HISTORY.

*XF
.2457
.R45G4

Ritter, Karl, 1779-1859.

Geschichte der Erdkunde und der Entdeckungen. Vorlesungen an der Universität zu Berlin gehalten von Carl Ritter; hrsg. von H. A. Daniel. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1861.

vi, 265 p. port. 23cm.

1. Geography--Hist. I. Daniel, Hermann Adelbert, 1812-1871, ed.

GEOGRAPHY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XJ
.861
.An2S

[Andrews, Jane] 1835-1887.

The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air ...

Boston: Ticknor and Fields. M DCCC LXI. [1861]

5p.ℓ.,127p. illus.,8pl. 17.5cm.

Seven plates signed by Samuel Kilburn, jr.

Purple pebbled cloth, blind & gilt stamped; publisher's advt. (1ℓ.) preceding half-title.

Hamilton, Early Amer. book illustrators, 954.

I. Title.



MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH .99B .107

Also available in microtext.

GEOGRAPHY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

An astronomical and geographical catechism. For the use of children. By Caleb Bingham, A.M. The second edition ...

Boston: Printed and sold by S.Hall,No.53,Cornhill.Sold also by the author,No.44,Cornhill. 1796.

35p. 14cm.(12mo)

Evans 30093.

MB



GEOGRAPHY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XJ .798 .B51A

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

An astronomical and geographical catechism. For the use of children. By Caleb Bingham, A.M. The fourth edition ...

Boston: Printed and sold by S.Hall,No.53,Cornhill.Sold also by the author,No.44,Cornhill. 1798.

35p. 13.5cm.

Evans 33421.

Marbled wrappers preserved.

Also available in microtext.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*XJ
.805
.B51A

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

An astronomical and geographical catechism. For the use of children. By Caleb Bingham, A.M. The eighth edition ...

Boston: Printed by David Carlisle,for Caleb Bingham,No.44,Cornhill. 1805.

Also available in micro-text.

36p. 13.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 8029.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*XJ
.815
.B51A

Bingham, Caleb, 1757-1817.

An astronomical and geographical catechism. For the use of children. By Caleb Bingham, A.M. The fourteenth edition ...

Boston: Printed for Samuel T.Armstrong,for Caleb Bingham,No.44,Cornhill. 1815.

36p. 14cm.;bd.to 15.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 34124.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XJ
.829
.L48J

GEOGRAPHY--JUVENILE WORKS.

Leavitt, Dudley, 1772-1851.

Juvenile geography; being the outlines of that science: with maps and appropriate lessons. On a new and easy plan. For the use of schools. Designed for the younger class of learners. By Dudley Leavitt ...

Concord, N.H. Published by Horatio Hill and Co. 1829.

52p., 1ℓ., incl. maps. 15x14cm.

"Corrections": p.52.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x
XJ
.829
.L48J

Leavitt, Dudley, 1772-1851. Juvenile geography ... 1829. (Card 2)

Illustrated wrappers, with first & last leaves of text pasted down, preserved.

Shaw/Shoemaker 39254.

GEOGRAPHY--OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

*XJ
.819
.M44E
v.1
no.3

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1831.

Catechism of geography; or An easy introduction to the knowledge of the globe and its inhabitants. For the use of schools and families. By William Mavor ... With alterations and improvements.

New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, no.261, Pearl-street; and Samuel S. Wood & Co. no.212, Market-street; Baltimore. 1819.

71 p. 11.5cm. (In his The elements of knowledge, v.1. New York, 1819)

Not in Shaw- Shoemaker.



GEOGRAPHY--PERIODICALS.

*XH
.741B
.J82M

Journal de la marine, des colonies, des consulats et revue des voyages. sér.1, v.1-6; mai 1833-déc.1838.
Paris, 1833-40.

6 v. fold. maps. 24cm. monthly.

MB



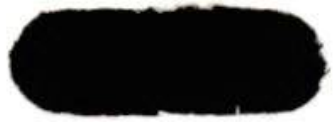
GEOGRAPHY--STUDY & TEACHING.

see also

GEOGRAPHICAL RECREATIONS.

Geography. Study and teaching.

Moleto, Giuseppe. 1531-1580. No. 3 in **G.404.31
Discorso...nel quale con uia facile & brieue, si dichiarano & insegnano tutti i termini, & tutte le regole appartenenti alla geografia...
In Venetia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti ... MDLXIII.
65 pp. Illus. Map. Diagrams. Sm. 4°.





GEOGRAPHY--STUDY AND TEACHING.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.813
.W93G

[Wright, Nathaniel]

A geographical vocabulary, designed as a guide to a topographical knowledge of the whole surface of the globe, by maps. By the preceptor of the private academy in Portland.

Portland [Me.]: Published by Stephen Patten, No.10,Exchange-Street.Arthur Shirley,printer. 1813.

vi,[7]-46p. 16cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.813
.W93G

[Wright, Nathaniel] A geographical vocabulary ... 1813. (Card 2)

Shaw/Shoemaker 30586; Not in Noyes, Maine imprints.

I. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS.

×XH
.796
.D96S

Dwight, Nathaniel, 1770-1831.

A short but comprehensive system of the geography of the world: by way of question and answer. Principally designed for children and common schools. By Nathaniel Dwight. The third Connecticut edition ...

Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.Sold by them,at their book-store,opposite the North Meeting-House.By I.Beers,New-Haven.By B.Talmadge,& Co.Litchfield.By T.C.Green,New-London; and by Andrew Huntington,Norwich. [1796]

Also available in microtext.



(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.796
.D96S

Dwight, Nathaniel, 1770-1831. A short but comprehensive system of the geography of the world ... [1796] (Card 2)

215p. 17cm.(12mo)

Evans 30373.



GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS.

Dwight, Nathaniel, 1770-1831.

*XJ
.802
.D96S

A short but comprehensive system of the geography of the world: by way of question and answer. Principally designed for children and common schools. By Nathaniel Dwight ...

Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, no.118 Market-Street. William W. Morse, printer. [1802.]

21⁴ p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

Evans 28609 (erroneously dated [1795]); Shaw-Shoemaker 2170.

Imperfect: foot of t. p. cropped, removing imprint date.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS.

*XH
.864
.M78P

Moore, Marinda (Branson)

Primary geography, arranged as a reading book for common schools, with questions and answers attached. By M.B. Moore. (Second edition.)

Raleign,N.C., Branson & Farrar,Fayetteville Street. 1864.

47,[1]p. 6 double col.maps. 19x17cm.

Crandall 4071.

MB

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XB
.793
.M83A

Also available in micro-text.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

The American universal geography, or, A view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states, and republics in the known world, and of the United States of America in particular. In two parts ... By Jedidiah Morse ...

Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T.Andrews.Sold at their bookstore, Faust's Statue,No.45,Newbury Street;by said Thomas,in Worcester;by Berry,Rogers and Berry, in New York;by H.and P.Rice,in Philadelphia;and

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XB
.793
.M83A

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. The American universal geography ... 1793. (Card 2)
by W.P.Young,in Charleston. MDCCXCIII. [1793]

2v. 1 plate,fold.maps. 23cm.

Part II has imprint: Printed at Boston, by Young and Etheridge, for the author and Thomas and Andrews.

Includes maps drawn by O. Carleton and Joseph Purcell, engraved by Amos Doolittle, New Haven, and J. Allen.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.793
.M83A

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. The American universal geography ... 1793. (Card 3)
Evans 25847.
Ex libris (signature, v.2): John Cabot.
Imperfect: map 5 (Pennsylvania) wanting.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XAdams
140
.6

Another copy. 2v. 23cm.

Another copy. 25cm.
Imperfect: v.1 wanting.



GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH .796 .M83A
Also available in microtext.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

The American universal geography, or, A view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states, and republics in the known world, and of the United States of America in particular. In two parts ... By Jedidiah Morse ... 3d ed., corr. and considerably enl. The introd. rev. and amended by Samuel Webber ...

Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T.Andrews.Sold at their bookstore, Faust's Statue,No.45,Newbury Street;by said

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.796
.M83A

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. The American universal geography ... (Card 2)

Thomas,in Worcester;by S.Campbell,in New York; by M.Carey,in Philadelphia;by Thomas,Andrews and Butler,in Baltimore;and by other booksellers in different parts of the United States. June, 1796 [-July, 1801]

2v. 1 plate,fold.maps. 23cm.

Includes maps drawn by J. Denison, Cyrus Harris and H. Harris, engraved by Amos Doolittle

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.796
.M83A

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. The American universal geography ... [1801] (Card 3) and Samuel Hill.

In this issue, Part II has 10 maps.

Evans 30824; Sh/Sh 957 (issues not distinguished



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH .801 .M83A
Also available in micro-text.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

The American universal geography, or, A view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states, and republics in the known world, and of the United States of America in particular. In two parts ... By Jedidiah Morse ... Part II ... 3d ed. of this volume.

Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T.Andrews.Sold at their bookstore,Faust's Statue, No.45,Newbury-Street;by said Thomas,in Worcester; by Thomas,Andrews & Penniman,in Albany;by Thomas,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.801
.M83A

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. The American universal geography ... (Card 2)
Andrews & Butler,in Baltimore;and by other booksellers in different parts of the United States. July, 1801.

692p. fold.maps. 23cm.
In this issue, Part II has 19 maps (including one each by C. Harris and A. Adams)
Sh/Sh 957 (issues not distinguished)
Imperfect: maps 3 and 17 wanting, map 7 mutilated.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XJ
.772
.A1ON

GEOGRAPHY--TEXTBOOKS.

Nouvel atlas des enfans, ou Principes clairs pour apprendre facilement et en fort peu de tems la géographie, suivi d'un traité méthodique de la sphere, qui explique le mouvement des astres, les divers sistêmes du monde, & l'usage des globes ...

Aux dépens de l'auteur,& se trouve A Amsterdam, Chez B.Vlam,libraire,dans le Kalverstraat. MDCCLXXII. [1772]

xx,229p. front.,xxiv plates. 16.5cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XJ
.772
.A1ON

Nouvel atlas des enfans ... 1772. (Card 2)

Title page in red & black.

"De l'Amérique": p.172-180.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.806
.R79A

GEOGRAPHY--TEXTBOOKS.

Rowson, Susanna (Haswell) 1762-1824.

An abridgment of universal geography, together with sketches of history. Designed for the use of schools and academies in the United States. By Susanna Rowson.

Boston: Printed for John West,no.75,Cornhill Street. [1806]

iv,[13]-302p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 11300.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.806
.R79A2

Rowson, Susanna (Haswell) 1762-1824. An abridgment of universal geography ... [1806]
(Card 2)

Another issue. 17.5cm.

In this issue a leaf of "Notes" and "Errata" has been added at end.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH
.829
.W89E

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT BOOKS.

Worcester, Joseph Emerson, 1784-1865.

Elements of geography, ancient and modern: with an atlas. By J.E. Worcester. A new edition.

Boston: Hilliard,Gray,Little,and Wilkins. 1829.

xi,271,[1]p. illus.,2 plates. 18.5cm.and atlas.

Page 266 misnumbered 662.

Wood-engraved illustrations signed in part "A" (Alexander Anderson) and "AB" (Abel Bowen).

American imprints (1829) 41590.

Incomplete: atlas wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT BOOKS--BEFORE 1800.

XH
.796
.M83E

Also available in microtext

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

Elements of geography: containing a concise and comprehensive view of that useful science, as divided into 1. Astronomical 2. Physical or natural 3. Political geography. On a new plan. Adapted to the capacities of children and youth; and designed, from its cheapness, for a reading and classical book in common schools, and as a useful winter evening's entertainment for young people in private families. Illustrated with a neat map of the United States, and a beautiful

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.796
.M83E

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. Elements of geography ... (Card 2)

chart of the whole world / by Jedidiah Morse ... second edition, corrected.

Printed at Boston : by I.Thomas and E.T. Andrews.Sold by them,at Faust's Statue,and by I.Thomas,in Worcester;also,in New York,by S. Campbell;in Philadelphia,by M.Carey;in Baltimore, by Thomas,Andrews and Butler;and by other booksellers,in different parts of the United States. Feb. 1796.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)



XH
.796
.M83E

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. Elements of geography ... (Card 3)

xxii,[13]-143,2ℓ.of plates : fold.maps ; 13.5 cm.

Imperfect: portion of Chart of world (1st map) wanting; part of 2nd map separated but present.

Evans 30826.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



XH
.794
.M83G

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

Geography made easy: being an abridgement of the American universal geography ... / by Jedidiah Morse ... -- Fourth edition, abridged, corrected and enlarged, by the author. Published according to act of Congress ...

Printed at Boston : By I.Thomas and E.T. Andrews, 1794.

viii,[9]-432,[8]leaves of plates : maps (1 fold.),tables ; 18cm.

Imperfect: map of world (1st plate), map of

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



XH
.794
.M83G

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. Geography made easy ... 1794. (Card 2)

the United States of America (facing p.67) and map of Palestine (facing p.371) wanting; "Artificial sphere; Copernicus system" (2nd plate facing p.17) incorrectly bound facing title page and damaged affecting map; pages 197-200,227-228,421-424 & 429-432 wanting; page 213 repaired affecting text.

Evans 27351.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXTBOOKS--1800-1870.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH
.800
.M83G

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

Geography made easy : being an abridgment of the American Universal Geography : containing astronomical geography; discovery and general description of America / by Jedidiah Morse ... -- Seventh edition, corrected by the author. Published according to act of Congress ...

Printed at Boston, By I. Thomas and E.T. Andrews ... October, 1800.

viii,[9]-432p.,[2]leaves of plates : maps (fold.) ; 17cm.

Imperfect: p.401 damaged, affecting text.

Evans 38004.

Ex libris (signature): Lucy Blood. MB-Rev

Also available in microtext

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XJ
.831
.G62C

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS--1800-1870.

[Goodrich, Samuel Griswold] 1793-1860.
The child's book of American geography: designed as an easy and entertaining work for the use of beginners ...
Boston: Published by Waitt & Dow,and Carter & Hendee. 1831.

64p. illus.,16 maps. 17.5cm.
Cover imprint dated 1832.
Wood-engraved illustrations signed in part by G[eorge] L[oring] B[rown] and A[bel] B[owen].
Illustrated buff wrapper preserved.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS--1800-1870.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XJ
.837
.G62C

[Goodrich, Samuel Griswold] 1793-1860.
The child's book of American geography: designed as an easy and entertaining work for the use of beginners ... The second edition.
Boston: James B.Dow,No.362 Washington Street. 1837.

64p. illus.,16 maps. 17.5cm.
Wood-engraved illustrations signed in part by G[eorge] L[oring] B[rown] and A[bel] B[owen].
Printed yellow paper boards.

I. Title.

MB



GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS--1800-1870.

R-B
G
125
.M85
1811

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.
Geography made easy : being an abridgment of the American universal geography : to which are prefixed Elements of geography for the use of schools and academies in the United States of America / by Jedidiah Morse ; illustrated with a map of the world, and a map of North America. -- 14th ed. and 2nd of this new abridgment.
-- Boston : Thomas & Andrews, 1811.
viii, [13]-362 p. : 2 fold. maps ; 18 cm.
OCLC number: ocm06854383.
1..Geography--Text-books--1800-1870.
I.Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. American universal geography. II.T.

RG86-612819
G125.M85 1811

AACR2 18-6485

20600



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS--1800-1870.

XJ
.812
.M83G

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

Geography made easy: being an abridgement of the American universal geography to which are prefixed elements of geography. For the use of schools and academies in the United States of America. By Jedidiah Morse ... Illustrated with a map of the world, and a map of North-America. Fifteenth edition, and third of this new abridgement.

Boston: Published by Thomas & Andrews.Sold at their bookstore,no.45 Newbury-Street,and by the principal booksellers in the United States.J.T. Buckingham, print[redacted]er. August, 1812.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XJ
.812
.M83G

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. Geography made easy. 1812. (Card 2)

viii,[9]-360p. 2 fold.maps. 17.5cm.
Errors in paging.
Cf. Shaw/Shoemaker 26143.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS--1800-1870.

XH
.820
.M83G

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

Geography made easy, being a new abridgment of the American universal geography, on an improved plan; containing general views with questions. And accompanied with a new atlas, adapted to the work. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. and Sidney Edwards Morse, A.M. Twenty-second edition.

Boston: Published by Richardson & Lord,75 Cornhill.J.H.A.Frost,printer,Congress-street. October, 1820.

x p.,1ℓ.,[13]-368p. and atlas. 17.5cm.

Imperfect: atlas wanting.

American Imprints: 2343.

MB-Rev.



GEOGRAPHY--TEXT BOOKS--1800-1870.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH
.812
.P21N

Parish, Elijah, 1762-1825.

A new system of modern geography; or a general description of all the considerable countries in the world, compiled from the latest European and American geographies, voyages and travels, designed for the use of seminaries, schools, and academies of the United States. By Elijah Parish ... Ornamented with maps ... Second edition.

Newburyport, (Mass.), Published by E.Little & Co.,proprietors of the copy-right.Sold,wholesale and retail,at their bookstore,and by all the principal booksell- ers in the United States. C.Norris & Co., printers. 1812. MB-Rev.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.812
.P21N

Parish, Elijah, 1762-1825. A new system of modern geography ... 1812. (Card 2)

4p.ℓ.,v-viii,[9]-366p. 2 fold.maps.(incl. front.) 18cm.

Page 131 misnumbered 115.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26379.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH
.830
.Sm4 E

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT BOOKS--1800-1870.

Smiley, Thomas Tucker, d.1879.

An easy introduction to the study of geography, on an improved plan. Compiled for the use of schools, with a view to render the acquisition of geographical science easy and pleasant to the student. Illustrated by maps of the principal cities in the United States, and by numerous cuts. Accompanied by a new atlas, exhibiting the elevation of mountains, length of rivers, and population of cities. From the best authorities. By Thomas T. Smiley. Seventh edition, improved.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.830
.Sm4 E

Smiley, Thomas Tucker, d.1879. An easy introduction to the study of geography. (Card 2)

Philadelphia: Printed for the author ... Jesper Harding,printer. 1830.

vi,[11]-256p. illus. 14.5cm. and atlas.
Incomplete: atlas wanting.
American imprints (1830): 3508.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS--1800-1890.

XJ
.817
.T33C

Thayer, William A.

A compendium of geography, being a concise description of the various parts of the world; adapted to the capacities of children and youth. By William A. Thayer.

Portland [Me.]: Published by Mussey & Whitman. F.Douglas,printer. 1817.

88p. 16cm.

Imperfect: p.85-88 wanting.

Shaw/Shoemaker 42269; Noyes, Maine imprints 795.



MB-Rev.

GEOGRAPHY--TEXT-BOOKS--1800-1870.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH
.819
.W89E

Worcester, Joseph Emerson, 1784-1865.

Elements of geography ancient and modern. With an atlas. By J.E. Worcester.

Boston, Published by Timothy Swan,no.15,Cornhill.Flagg and Gould,printers, 1819.

viii,[9]-322,[2]p. 2 plates(incl.maps) 17.5cm.

Atlas wanting.

Shaw/Shoemaker 50161.

MB-Rev.



GEOGRAPHY--YEAR-BOOKS.

*XF
.1141
.A2T2

Taschenbuch zur Verbreitung geographischer Kenntnisse. Eine Uebersicht des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigsten im Gebiete der gesammten Länder- und Völkerkunde. Hrsg. von Johann Gottfried Sommer. Prag, J. G. Calve, 1823-48.

v. plates (part fold.) ports., fold. maps. 14-16cm.

Vols.1-5 include in subtitle: Zugleich als fortlaufende Ergänzung zu Zimmermanns Taschenbuch der Reisen.

(Continued on next card)



GEOGRAPHY--YEAR-BOOKS.

*XF
.1141 Taschenbuch zur Verbreitung geographischer
.A2T2 Kenntnisse ... 1823-48. (Card 2)
For a record of the Library's holdings, see **main entry.**

1. Geography—Year-books. 2. Discoveries (in Geography) 3. Almanacs, German. I. Summer, Johann Gottfried, 1782 or 3-1848, ed.



GEOGRAPHY--15TH-16TH CENTURIES.

*G.364
.63
no.1

Rosaccio, Giuseppe, ca. 1530-ca. 1620.
Teatro del cielo e della terra ... Opera curiosa, & degna d'ogni eleuato spirito. Di Gioseppe Rosaccio. In Venetia, 1598.
64 p., incl. maps, diagrs. 16cm.

1. Cosmography. 2. Geography--15th-16th centuries. I. Title.

Revised

Geography ~ 17th - 18th Centuries

GEOGRAPHY--17TH-18TH CENTURIES.

*E.200
.62 Andreas, Johann Ludwig.

Mathematische und historische Beschreibung des gantzen Welt-gebäudes/ zum nutzlichen Gebrauch zweyer auf eine neue Art verfertigten Himels- und Erd-kugeln/ mit sonderbarem Fleiss zusammen getragen und ans Licht gestellet durch M. Joh. Ludovicum Andreae. Nürnberg, P. Lochner, 1718.

44, 96, 120 p. front., 12 plates. 21cm.

(Continued on next card)

GEOGRAPHY--17TH-18TH CENTURIES.

*E.200
.62 Andreas, Johann Ludwig. Mathematische und historische Beschreibung ... 1718. (Card 2)
Includes instructions on the use of globes.

1. Astronomical geography. 2. Geography--17th-18th cents. 3. Globes.

GEOGRAPHY--17TH & 18TH CENT.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.612
.B65R

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617.

Le relationi vniversali di Giovanni Botero Benese, divise in sei parti. Alle qvali vi sono aggivnte nouamente I Capitani delli stesso autore con le Relationi di Spagna del stato della Chiesa, & di sanogia & del remanente, della Contea di Nizza e dell'isola Taprobana ... Nuouamente ristampate, & corrette. Con privilegio.

In Venetia, Appresso Alessandro Vecchi. M D C. XII. [1612]

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XG
.612
.B65R

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617. Le relationi di Giovanni Botero Benese ... 1612. (Card 2)

6v.in 1. 4 fold.maps. 21cm.(4to)

Vol.1 in 2 parts; v.2-6 have special title-pages and "Saggio dell'opera, de prencipi e capitani illvstri" (p.67-95 of v.6) has also special t.p.

Two parts are devoted to Latin America.

Numerous errors in paging.

GEOGRAPHY--17TH-18TH CENTURIES.

*XF
.1865
.F15K4

Forster, Georg, 1754-1794.

Kleine Schriften. Ein Beytrag zur Völker- und Länderkunde, Naturgeschichte und Philosophie des Lebens. Leipzig, P. G. Kummer, 1789-97.

6 v. plates, maps. 16cm.

Vols. 2-6 have imprint: Berlin, in der Vossischen Buchhandlung.

1. Geography--17th-18th cent.

Revised (2)



GEOGRAPHY--17TH-18TH CENTURIES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XG
.625
.H51M

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662.

MIKPOKOΣMOΣ. A little description of the great world. Augmented and reuised. By Peter Heylyn ...

Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner,and are to be sold by W.Tvrner and T. Hvggins, An.Dom.1625.

8p.℣.,812[i.e.802],[2]p. fold.tab. 19.5cm.(4to)

Numbers 381-390 omitted in paging.

Page 485 misnumbered 463.

STC 13277.

Ex libris (book [redacted]plate): Charles Henry Innell.

MB

Geography, Ancient.

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT.

Dionysius Periegetes.

*XG
.543
.D62D

Dionysivs Lybicvs poetae De sitv habitabilis orbis a Simone Lemnio poeta lavreato nvper latinvs factvs.

Venetiis M. D. XLIII. Cum gratia & priuilegio. [1543]

[79] p. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration, including globe depicting America.

Signatures: A-E8.

(Continued on next card) MB



*XG
.543
.D62D

Dionysius Periegetes. ... De sitv habitabilis orbis ... 1543. (Card 2)

Colophon: Venetiis per Bartholomeum cognomento Imperatorem: & Franciscum eius generum. Anno M. D. XLIII.

MB

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT.

*XF
.1864 Forbiger, Albert, 1798-1873.
.F6K8 Kurzer Abriss der alten Geographie, als Leitfaden beim Unterrichte auf Gymnasien bearb.
Leipzig, G. Mayer, 1850.
vi, 512 p. 24cm.

1. Geography, Ancient.

Geography. Ancient.

Mela, Pomponius. **Q.405.37

Pomponij Mellę Cosmographi de situ orbis liber primus [–tertius].

— *Colophon:* Impressum . . . Venetijs per Franciscum renner de Hailbrun. .M.CCCC.LXXVIII. Sig. a–f. in 8s. 26 lines. Roman letter. Ornamental initials. Rubricated chapter headings. 20 cm.

Hain-Copinger, *11017; Proctor, 4174.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 15, 1921.*

M2980 — Incunabula. — Geography. Ancient.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

x XG .354 .49

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT.

Mela, Pomponius.

Cosmographia Pomponij Mele ... tribus libris digesta: puo qdaz compendio Joannis Coclei Norici adaucta quo geographie principia generaliter compreheduntur/ breuis qz Germanie descriptio ...

[Nuremberg, J. Weissenburger, 1512]

xxvij numb.l.,[61] p. 1 illus. 19.5cm.(4to)

Signatures: A-B^{6}, C^{4}, D-E^{6}, G^{4}, H^{6}, I^{4}, K^{6}, L^{4}.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.354
.49

Mela, Pomponius. Cosmographia ... 1512.
(Card 2)

Ex libris: Henry Harrisse (binding, bookplate, annotations); Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow (sale label)

Geography. Ancient.

Mela, Pomponius. ****H.76.28**

Pomponii Melæ De orbis situ libri III. & C. Ivlii Solini Polyhistor . . .

Basileæ. Per Sebastianvm Henricpetri. [CIↃ IↃ XCV.] (31), 398, (1) pp. Maps. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Oct. 20, 1903

F845 — Geog. Ancient.



GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XG
.564
.M48D

Mela, Pomponius.

Pomponii Melâe philosophi celeberrimi de orbis sitv libri tres, tabulis (quas certo consilio in finem operis reiecimus) nunc primùm illustrati: numeri autem tabulis adiecti, unus quidem paginam, alter uerò, pagine locum, quo reponenda fuerat, monstrat ...

Basileae, Per Henricum Petri [1564]

7p.ℓ.,95,[1]p. 20 double maps. 15cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on title page; variant form of the device on p.[96]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.564
.M48D

Mela, Pomponius. Pomponii Melae philosophi celeberrimi ... [1564] (Card 2)

Colophon, p.95: Basileae per Henricvm Petri, m nse martio, anno M.D.LXIIII.

Page 10 misnumbered 01.

Signatures: a^8 (a8 blank) A-F^8.

Reprint of the text of Vadianus.



Geography. Ancient.

*Atlas 1010.2.M6
*Map 1005.61

Moll, Herman.

Geographia antiqua Latinorum & Græcorum, tabulis XXXII novis & accuratis expressa. Thirty-two new and accurate maps of the geography of the ancients as contained in the Greek and Latin classicks.

London. Moll. 1721. (12) ff. 32 maps. Engraved title-page. Sm. f°.

Printed on one side only of the leaf.

The text is in Latin and English on opposite pages.

[redacted]

Jan. 8, 1904

BAR

F2586 — Atlases. — Geography. Ancient.



Geography. Ancient.

Ortelius, Abraham. 1527–1598. No. 69 in ~~*Map 74.1.2~~

Aegyptvs antiqva. [Tabula.] **No. 69 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2**

[Amstelodami.] 1584. Size, 29 × 17¼ inches. Scale (computed), 16 stadia to 1 inch.

Submap. — Alexandri nor. nomvs.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed [redacted] *May 10, 1904.*

F3842 — Egypt. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient.



Geography. Ancient.

Ortelius, Abraham. 1527–1598. No. 2 in **Adams 293.3

Parergon, sive veteris geograpiæ [sic] aliqvot tabvlæ. [Accedit Nomenclator Ptolemaicvs.]

[Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana, M.D.XCV.] (43) pp. (30) maps. F°.

Cut from his Theatrum orbis terrarum, 1595.

There is no title-page.

The backs of the maps are pages of text not counted.

Two maps are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 9, 1909.

G9407 — T.r. — Plantin editions. — Geography. Ancient. — Atlases.

Geography. Ancient.

*Atlas 10.2.07
~~*Map 13.5~~

Ortelius, Abraham. 1527–1598.

Theatri orbis terrarvm parergon; sive veteris geographiæ tabvlæ, commentarijs geographicis et historicis illustratæ. Editio novissima, tabulis aliquot aucta et varie emendata atq. innouata, cvra et stvdio Balthasaris Moreti. [Accedit Nomenclator Ptolemaicvs.]

Antverpiæ. Ex officina Plantiniana. M.DC.XXIV. (58), ff., 32, (3) pp. 45 plates. F°.

First published in Antwerp, 1577.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 31, [redacted] 1903

F51 — Moretus, Balthasar, ed. — Plantin editions. — Geography. Ancient. — Atlases. Ancient.



Geography. Ancient.

*Atlas 10.2.P7
~~*Map 15.9~~

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. English.

Geography of Claudius Ptolemy. Translated into English and edited by Edward Luther Stevenson. Based upon Greek and Latin manuscripts and important late fifteenth and early sixteenth century printed editions, including reproductions of the maps from the Ebner manuscript, ca. 1460. With an introduction by Professor Joseph Fischer, S. J.

— New York. The New York Public Library. 1932. xvi, 167, (1) pp. Illus. Maps. Facsimiles. Vignette. 42 cm.

No. 46 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 10, 1933.

D1754 — Fischer, Josef, S.J., pref. [redacted] — Codex Ebnerianus. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Geography. Ancient. — New York, City. Public Library. Pubs.— Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed. and tr., 1860–



Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. *Geographia. Italian.*

Geografia di Clavdio Tolomeo Alessandrino, tradotta di greco nell'idioma volgare italiano da Girolamo Rvscelli, et hora nuouamente ampliata da Gioseffo Rosaccio, con varie annotationi, & Espositioni . . . et vna geografia vniuersale del medesimo, separata da quella di Tolomeo . . . et vna breue Descrittione di tutta la terra . . .

In Venetia, M D XCVIII Appresso gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa. (36), 42, 186, (27) 144 ff. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Printer's devices. 24 cm., in 4s. **G.404.34

The Espositioni and Descrittione are catalogued separately.

Same. M D XCIX. **G.404.35

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, February 27, 1924.

M8110 — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages. — Rosaccio, Gioseppe, ed. — Ruscelli, Girolamo, tr., 1520?–1566.



Geography, Ancient.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius, **G.382.28
Geographia vniversalis, vetvs et nova, complectens Clavdii Ptolemaei Alexandrini enarrationis libros VIII ... Succedunt tabulae Ptolemaice, opera Sebastiani Munsteri nouo paratae modo. His adiectae sunt plurime novae tabulae, ...
Basileae apud Henricvm Petrvm. 1540. (54), 195 pp. 48 maps F°.
See Winsor's Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography.





Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemaeus Claudius. Geographia. Latin. **Q.400a.9

Fol. (1)a. Beatissimo Patri Pavlo secvndo pontifici maximo donis Nicolavs Germanvs. (2)a, col. 2 (middle): Clavdii Ptholomei viri Alexandrini cosmographie liber primvs incipit. (134)b, col. 2, end *(colophon):* Clavdii Ptolomei viri Alexandrini cosmographie octavvs et vltimos liber explicit. Opvs Donni Nicolai Germani secvndvm Ptolomevm finit. Anno M CCCC LXXXII. Avgvsti vero kalendas. XVII. Impressvm Vlme per ingeniosvm virvm

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 15, 1910.

H4209—Incunabula.—Illumina- [redacted] tion of books and manuscripts. Illuminated books in this Library.—Geography. Ancient.—Schnitzer, Johann, of Arnheim.—Holle, Leonhard, printer.—Donis, Nicolaus, chartographer.—Atlases.

[redacted]

Geography. Ancient.

**Q.400a.9

Ptolemaeus Claudius. Geographia. Latin. (Continued, 1.)

Leonardvm Hol prefati oppidi civis.

— 133 ff. Folio 70, a blank, is wanting in this copy. 41 cm. Signatures, a in 10s, b–g in 8s, h in 12s; 1–32 in 2s, these latter being the coloured wood-cut maps, with letterpress descriptions on the back. The special leaf of the last map contains the table and colophon. Printed in double columns, 44, 45 lines to the full column. Holle's first dated book and one of the finest printed in Germany during the 15th century. Earliest wood-cut maps on record, made by Johann

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 15, 1910.*

H4209

Geography. Ancient.

**Q.400a.9

Ptolemaeus Claudius. Geographia. Latin. (Continued, 2.)

Schnitzer, of Arnheim. Illuminated initial letters and borders.

See Panzer, vol. 3, p. 535, no. 28; Hain-Copinger, no. 13,539; Proctor, no. 2556, Pollard, A. W., Catalogue of books . . . collected by Rush C. Hawkins, Oxford, 1910, pp. 67, 68; Winsor, J., A bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography, pp. 5, 6 [2172.59].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 15, 1910.*

H4209

Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. Latin. ****G.400.22**

Clavdii Ptholemaei Alexandrini Liber geographiae cvm tabvlis et vniversali figvra et cvm additione locorvm qvae a recentioribvs reperta svnt diligenti cvra emendatvs et impressvs.

Colophon: Venetiis per Iacobum Pentium de leucho Anno domini .M.D.XI. Die .XX. Mensis Martii. (62) ff. 28 maps. Diagrams. 41½ cm., in 6s and 8s.

This work was edited by Bernardus Sylvanus. For a detailed description see Winsor's Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography, p. 8 [*2172.59; No. 18 in *6194.12].

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 11. 1924.*

M8883 — Sylvanus, Bernardus, ed. — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages.

Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia. Greek. ***Cab.34.30.19**

Claudii Ptolemaei Geographiae Codex Vrbinas Graecvs 82 phototypice depictvs consilio et opera cvratorvm Bibliothecae Vaticanae.

— Lvdgvni Batavorvm. Brill. MCMXXXII. 4 v. Facsimiles. Tables. [Codices e Vaticanis selecti qvam simillime expressi. Vol. 19.] 34 cm., in 4s, and 73 cm.

Contents. — [1, 2.] Tomvs prodromvs Josephi Fischer, S. J. De Cl. Ptolemaei vita operibvs, Geographia praesertim eivsque fatis. [1.] Pars prior, Commentatio; [2.] Pars altera, Tabvlae Geographicae LXXXIII Graecae,

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 10, 1933

D1602 — S.r. — Vatican, Rome. [redacted] Library. — Atlases. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin. — Fischer, Josef, S.J., ed. — Cavalieri, Franchi de', ed. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Geography. Ancient.



Geography. Ancient.

*Cab.34.30.19

Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia. Greek. (Continued.)

Arabicae, Latinae e codicibvs LIII selectae. [3.] Pars prior: Textvs cvm appendice critica Pii Franchi de Cavalieri. [4.] Pars altera: tabvlae geographicae. Accedvnt tabvlae viginti septem Codicis Vaticani Latini 5698; Tres Vrbinatis Graeci 83.

Bibliographie, vol. 1, pp. 491–513.

Vol. 45 is numbered Exemplar N. 142.

A prospectus is inserted in vol. 4.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library. February 10, 1933*

D1602



Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. Latin. **G.400.23

Clavdii Ptolemaei geographicae enarrationis libri octo Bilibaldo Pirckeymhero interprete. Annotationes Joannis de Regio Monte in errores commissos a Iacobo Angelo in translatione sua.

Colophon: Argentoragi, Iohannes Grieningerus, communibus Iohannis Koberger impensis excudebat . . . M.D.XXV. Tertio Kal'. Apriles. 82, (48) ff. 49, (1) maps. Diagrams. 38 cm., in 6s.

The maps are both ancient and modern; the last, dated 1522, has the name "America" upon a representation of South America.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 12, 1924.*

M8882 — Pirckheimer, Wilibald, tr. — Mueller, Johannes Regiomontanus, ed., 1436–1476. — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages.

Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. Latin. ***B.4140.4**

Clavdi Ptolemæi Alexandrini geographicæ enarrationis libri octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano [Serveto] iam primum recogniti. Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium nomina ad nostri seculi morē exponuntur.

Lvgdvni. Ex officina Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel Fratrvm. M.D.XXXV. 150, (1), (75) pp. 49 maps. Diagrams. 40 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 1[illegible]. 1924.*

M8882 — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages. — Servetus, Michael, ed., 1509–1553. — Pirckheimer. Wilibald, tr.

Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. ****G.404.15**

Geographia Cl. Ptolemaei Alexandrini olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio trāslata, at nunc multis codicibus Græcis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam ueritatem redacta a Iosepho Moletio . . .

— Venetiis, apvd Vincentivm Valgrisivm. M D LXII. (8), 112, 286, (63) pp. Diagrams. 64 folded maps. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 24, 1908.*

G6692—Pirckheimer, Wilibald, tr. — Geography. Ancient. — Moleto, Giuseppe, ed. 1531–1580.

Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. **G.404.31

La geografia di Clavdio Tolomeo Alessandrino, già tradotta di greco in italiano da Giero. Rvscelli; & hora in questa nuoua editione da Gio. Malombra ricorretta...con l'Espositioni del Rvscelli ... e con vn Discorso di Gioseppe [sic] Moleto...
In Venetia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti. MDLXIIII.
(78), 350 pp. Plate. Maps. Sm. 4°.

The backs of the maps are pages of text not counted.





The Espositioni and the Discorso are catalogued separately.



Geography. Ancient.

Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia. Portuguese. **E.5141.54.5
Liuro primeiro da Geographia de Ptolomeu.
(*In* Nunes, Pedro, *1492–1577*. Tratado da sphera. Pp. 61–100. Diagrams. Ornamental capitals. Munich. 1915.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 2, 1933.*

D1964 — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages.



Salmasius, Claudius, 1588–1653. **G.400.13=**G.400.14

Claudii Salmasii Plinianæ exercitationes in Caji Julii Solini Polyhistora. Item Caji Julii Solini Polyhistor ex veteribus libris emendatus. Accesserunt huic editioni De homonymis hyles iatricæ exercitationes antehac ineditæ, nec non De manna & saccharo.

Trajecti ad Rhenum, apud Johannem vande Water [etc.]. M.DC.LXXXIX. 2 v. Illus. 42 cm., in 6s.

The copy on shelf-number **G.400.14 is bound in one volume.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 5, 1917.*

L1810 — Solinus, Caius Julius. — [redacted]phy. Ancient. — Manna. — Sugar. — Materia medica.



Solinus, Caius Julius. **G.401.26

C. Ivlii Solini Polyhistor, rervm toto orbe memorabilivm thesaurus locupletissimus. Hvic ob argvmenti similitvdinem Pomponii Melae De sito orbis libros tres, fide diligentiaqve summa denuò iam recognitos, adiunximus. His accesserunt præter priora scholia & tabulas geographicas permultas, Petri quoqȝ Olivarii Valentini suivi in geographia excellenter docti, annotationes, quibus & loci non pauci, à plerisqȝ parum hactenus intellecti, dilucidè illustrantur, & uetustis locorum appellationibus recentiora sigillatim nomina subijciuntur [sic] . . .
Basileae, Apvd Mich. Isingrinivm. M.D.XLIII. (20), 144 pp. Illus. Plates. Maps. 31 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 14, 1917.*

L1834 — Double main card. — Solinus, Caius Julius. (M1) — Mela, Pomponius. (M2)— Geography. Ancient. (1)— Olivarius, Petrus Joannes Valentinus, ed. (1)



Geography. Ancient.

Solinus, Caius Julius. ****G.400.13=**G.400.14**

Caji Julii Solini grammatici Polyhistor, ab ipso editus et recognitus. (In Salmasius, Claudius . . . Plinianae exercitationes in Caji Julii Solini Polyhistora. Tomus 1, pp. (6), 1–63. Trajecti ad Rhenum. 1689.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 12, 1917.*

L1809 — Geography. Ancient.



Geography. Ancient.

Solinus, Caius Julius. **G 401.25

Ioannis Camertis Minoritani, artivm, et sacrae theologiae doctoris, in C. Ivlii Solini Πολυίστωρα enarrationes. Additus eiusdem Camertis index, . . . percõmodus studiosis.

Colophon: Excvsvm est hoc opvs . . . anno nativitatis domini. M.D.XX. Viennæ Austriæ, per Ioannẽ Singreniũ, impensis honesti Lvcae Alantse . . . (16), 336, (33) pp. Map. Vignettes. 31½ cm., in 6s.

An account of the world is known to the ancients.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 22, 1920.*

L8927 — Geography. Ancient. — Camers, Joannes, ed.



Geography. Ancient.

Strabo. **Q.402.23

[Geographiæ libri XVI.]

Fol. 1 blank; 2a: [G]Eographiam multos scripsisse nouĩus Pater Beatissime Paule II. Venere Pont. maxime: 5a (sig. av), ll. 28–30: Guarini ueronẽsis ĩterpretamẽto Italis quoqȝ se apperuit Põtificante Nicolao qnto: eodẽqȝ mãdante. 7a, l 30: Strabonis Cappadocis seu Gnossii Amasini scriptoris celeberrimi de situ orbis liber primus. Fol. 318b ends: Strabonis Amasini Scriptoris illustris geographiæ opus finit: qd Ioãnes Vercellensis ꝑpria impensa

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 4, 1916.*

K8131 — Geography. Ancient. — Guarino *Veronese*, tr., 1370–1460. — Rosso, Giovanni, of Vercelli, printer. — Incunabula.

Geography. Ancient.

Strabo. [Geographiæ libri XVI.] (Continued.) **Q.402.23

uiuẽtibus posteriisqȝ exactissima diligentia imprimi curauit. Anno Sal. M.cccclxxx. septimo. Kl. Septembris.

[Treviso. Giovanni Rosso da Vercelli] 318 (320), unnumbered leaves. Signatures a in 10, b–z & A–P in 8, A in 6. 39 lines to the page. Roman type. Slightly illuminated.

A later edition, of 1494, by the same printer may be found on shelf-number **Q.402.9.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 4, 1916.

K8131

Strabo. **Q.402.9

Strabo de sitv orbis.

Fol. 1a, title: Strabo de sitv orbis. Fol. 2a–16a: Tabvla, an alphabetical list of geographical names, in four columns. 16b: Ant. Mancinellus inclyto uiro Iustino Carosio utriusqȝ iuris consultissimo ciuiqȝ ueliterno illustri . . . Datum Venetiis quintos nonas Maias. M.cccc.xciiii. 17a, title Strabo de sitv orbis; 17b, blank. 18a [G]Eographiam multos scripsisse nouimus Pater Beatissime Paule II. Venete. Pon. maximé etc. 21a Primvs Strabonis Cappadocis seu Gnosii Amasini scriptoris celeberrimi de situ orbis

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 27, 1910.*

H2427 — Geography, Ancient. — Mancinelli, Antonio. 1452–1506. — Incunabula. — Rosso, Giovanni, of Vercelli, printer.

Geography, Ancient.

Strabo. Strabo de sitv orbis. (Continued.) **Q.402.9

liber primus. 166a, ends: Strabonis Amasini Scriptoris illustris geographiæ opus finit: qđ Ioãnes Vercellẽsis ꝓpria īpẽsa uiuẽtibus posterisqȝ exactissima diligẽtia īprimi curauit. Anno Sal. M.cccc-Lxxxxiiii. die xxiiii aprilis.

[Venetiis. Giovanni Rosso da Vercelli.] 1494. (16), cl ff. 30½ cm., in 6s.

61 lines to the full page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 27, 1910.*

H2427



Geography. Ancient.

Strabo. **G.401.14

Strabo de sitv orbis.

— [Colophon: Strabonis Amasini scriptoris illustris geographiæ opus finit; qd Ioānes Vercellēsis ꝑpria īpēsa uiuētibus posterisqꝫ exactissima diligētia īprimi curauit. Anno Sal. M.cccclxxxxiiii, die xxiiii aprilis.] (16), cl ff. F°.

The dedication is by Antonius Mancinellus.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Jan. 6, 1902

E2686 — Geography, Ancient — Mancinellus, Antonius, ed. — Incunabula.

Strabo.

Strabonis illustrissimi scriptoris | Geographia decem et septem libros cõtinens | E greco Jn latinũ a Gregorio Typher | nate Guarino Veronẽse cõuersa | Cum Jndice haud quacp asp | nando propter meliorẽ | litterarũ ordinẽ | seruatũ. [Printer's device, signed Olivier Senant.] Venundantur parisius in vico diui|iacobi ab Oliuierio Senant.

Colophon. (Fo. clii, col. 2, end): Strabonis Amasini Scriptoris illustris | geographiæ opus finit. Parisijs impressum | Anno

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 18, 1914.*

K1366 — Geography. Ancient. — Guarino *Veronese,* tr. 1370–1460. — Gregorio *da Tiferno,* tr.



Geography. Ancient.

Strabo. (Continued.)

salutis. M.D.Xij. decio Calendas Fe|bruarij.
(14), clii ff. Black letter. 2 columns to the page. 28 cm., in 4s.
**H.72.9

Same. [Printer's device signed Clavde Chevallon.] Veneunt A Claudio Cheuallon E regione col|legii Cameracensis sub Diui Cristifori signo.
**G.352.12

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 18, 1914.

K1366

Geography. Ancient.

Valerius, Cornelius, *1512–1578.* **E.197.53

De sphæra, et primis astronomiæ rvdimentis libellvs vtilissimvs. Cui adiecta sunt breuia quædam de gæographia præcepta . . .

— Antverpiæ. Ex officina Christophori Plantini. M.D.LXI. 43 ff. Illus. Plans. Charts. Diagrams. 14.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library October 13, 1936*

E438 — T.r. — Geography. Ancient. — Astronomy. — Plantin editions.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

*Map 460.A5
~~No. 2 in *Map 68.4~~

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.

Asiæ quæ vulgo Minor dicitur et Syriæ tabula geographica, quantum per subsidia licuit elaborata . . .

MDCCLXXXII. prostat Norimbergæ in officina Weigelio-Schneideriana. Size, 18⅝ × 23¼ inches. Scale (computed), 44.4 Roman miles to 1 inch.

Submaps.—1. Troas cum adjacentibus laxiore spatio iterata. 2. Bosporus.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 27, 1909.*

H1253 — Asia Minor. Geog. Maps. — Syria. Geog. Maps.—Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

*Map 290.A5
~~No. 6 in *Map 68.4~~

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.
Græcia antiqua. [Tabula.]
MDCCLXXXIII. prostat Norimbergæ in officina Weigelio-Schneideriana. Size, 19½ × 18⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 14.1 stadia to 1 inch.
Submap. — Græciæ (laxé sumptae) partes boreales.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1254 — Greece. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

*Map 314.A5
~~No. 3 in *Map 68.4~~

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.

Orbis Romani pars orientalis. Orbis Romani pars occidentalis. [Tabulae.]
Norimbergæ in officina Weigelio-Schneideriana. MDCCLXXXII, MDCCLXXXIII. 2 sheets. Size, respectively; 25¼ × 20½, 25¾ × 20¾ inches. Scale (computed), 75 Roman miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1274 — Rome. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

[redacted]

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

*Map 10.2.A5
~~No. 1 in *Map 68.4~~

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'

Orbis veteribus notus, scilicet: Europa. Asia. Africa. Publici juris factus. [Tabula.]

Prostat in officina Adami Theophili Schneideri-Weigeliana. Norimbergæ MDCCCXI. Size, 20⅝ × 29¾ inches. Scale (computed), 296.2 Roman miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 28, 1909.

H1278 — World. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

*Map 312.A5
~~No. 4 in *Map 68.4~~

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.
Tabula Italiæ antiquæ geographica.
Norimbergæ in officina Weigelio-Schneideriana MDCCLXXX-IV. Size, 22¼ × 18⅜ inches. Scale (computed), 60 Roman miles to 1 inch.
Submaps. — 1. Urbs Septicollis. 2. [Roma cum adjacentibus.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 28, 1909.

H1278 — Italy. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

No. 71, 72 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

Delisle, Guillaume. 1675–1726. No. 71, 72 in ~~*Map 44.9.~~

Græciæ antiquæ tabula nova . . .

Parisiis, apud auctorem. 1707, '08. 2 sheets. Size, respectively, 16¼ × 24½, 16¾ × 24½ inches. Scale (computed), 21.5 Roman miles to 1 inch.

Contents. — 71. Pars septentrionalis. 72. Pars meridionalis.

Same. Amstelodami. Apud I. Cóvens et C. Mortier. [1733.]

No. 98, 99 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 8, 1910.*

H2046 — Greece. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.



Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726. No. 70 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

In notitiam ecclesiasticam Africæ tabula geographica.
Parisiis. Apud auctorem. 1700. Size, 18¼ × 24¼ inches. Scale (computed), 89 Roman miles to 1 inch. No. 70 in ~~*Map 44.9~~
Indicates the places which are notable in the history of the early church in North Africa.

Same. Amstelodami. Covens & Mortier. [1732.] Size, 14⅝ × 20 inches. Scale (computed), 93 Roman miles to 1 inch.
*Map 630.D3 ~~No. 57 in *Map 108.2~~

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Amsterdam. 1733.)
No. 103 in ~~*Map 70.4~~
No. 103 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 27, 1921.*

M794 — Africa, North. Geog. Maps. — Africa, North. Hist. Relig. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726. No. 67 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

Orbis veteribus noti tabula nova.

Parisiis, apud auctorem. M.D.CCXIV. Hemisphere. Diameter, 18½ inches. Scale, none. No. 67 in ~~*Map 44.9~~

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Amsterdam. 1733.) No. 95 in ~~*Map 70.4~~

No. 95 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 3, 1921*

M849 — World. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726. **No. 74 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2**

Regionum Italiæ mediarum tabula geographica.

Parisiis, apud auctorem. 1711. Size, 17 × 23¾ inches. Scale (computed), 9.8 Roman miles to 1 inch. No. 74 in ~~*Map 44.9~~

Submap. — Urbs Septicollis.

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Size, 16¾ × 23 inches. Amsterdam. 1733.) No. 10 in ~~*Map 70.4~~

No. 10 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 3, 1921.*

M849 — Italy. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

[redacted]

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726. **No. 75 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2**
Siciliæ antiquæ quæ et Sicania et Trinacria dicta tabula geographica. Parisiis, apud auctorem. 1714. Size, $16^{5}/_{16} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, (computed), 14.3 Roman miles to 1 inch. No. 75 in ~~*Map 44.9~~
Submap. — Veterum Syracusarum typus.

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Size, $16 \times 23\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Amsterdam. 1733.) No. 102 in ~~*Map 70.4~~
No. 102 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 3, 1921.

M849 — Sicily. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726. No. 73 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2
Tabula Italiæ antiquæ in regiones XI ab Augusto divisæ et tum ad mensuras itinerarias tum ad observationes astronomicas exactæ. Parisiis, apud auctorem. M.D.CCXV. Size, 18⅝ × 24¼ inches. Scale (computed), 58.8 Roman miles to 1 inch.

No. 73 in ~~*Map 44.9~~

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Size, 18⅛ × 23½ inches. Amsterdam. 1733.)

No. 100 in ~~*Map 70.4~~
No. 100 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 3, 1921.

M849 — Italy. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.



Geography. Ancient. Maps.

No. 68, 69 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726.

Theatrum historicum ad annum Christi quadringentesimū in quo tum Imperii Romani tū barbarorum circumincolentiū status ob oculos ponitur. [Tabula.]

Parisiis, apud auctorem. 1705. 2 sheets. Size, respectively, 18¼ × 24½, 18 7/16 × 24¾ inches. Scale (computed) 142.8 miles to 1 inch.

No. 68, 69 in ~~*Map 44.9~~

Contents. — **68.** Pars occidentalis. **69.** Pars orientalis.

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. 2 sheets. Size, each, 18¼ × 23 inches. Amsterdam. 1733.)

No. 96, 97 in ~~*Map 70.4~~

Contents. — **96.** Pars occidentalis. **97.** Pars orientalis.

No. 96, 97 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 3, 1921.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

*Map 312.I8
~~No. 13 in *Map 68.6~~

L'Italia antica divisa nelle sue regioni. [Carta.]
In Roma. Presso la Calcografia cam^le^. 1800. Size, 18 × 12¾ inches. Scale (computed), 42.1 geographical miles to 1 inch. [Tomo 3, no. 50.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 6, 1910.

H4385 — Italy. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps. — No main card.

Geography, Ancient. Maps.

*Map 10.2.R5
~~No. 8 in *Map 68.4~~

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles.

Orbis vetus in utrâque continente juxtà mentem Sansonianam distinctus, nec non observationibus astronomicis redactus. [Tabula.]
— Lutetiæ Parisiorum. Apud autorem. 1752. In hemispheres, each 13⅞ inches in diameter. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]
May 9, 1900

*D5643 — World. Maps. — Geography, Ancient. Maps.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Geography, Ancient · Maps

*Map 260.1750
~~No. 44 in *Map 67.8~~

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas.

Britannicæ insulæ in quibus Albion seu Britannia Major, et Ivernia seu Britannia Minor juxta Ptolemæi mentem divisæ, tùm in suas majores partes, tùm in populos exhibentur. Revisæ, et ad observationes astronomicas reductae, accurante Robert de Vaugondy, filio.

— [Paris.] 1750. Size, 18½ × 20¼ inches. Scale (computed), 42 Roman miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9[redacted] 1900

*D5644 — Geography, Ancient. Maps. — Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — Ireland. Geog. Maps. — Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, ed.

[redacted]

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

*Map 314.S2
~~No. 2 in *Map 85.1~~

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas. 1600–1667.

Italia antiqva cum itineribus antiquis. Cum insulis Sardinia & Corsica. [Tabula.]

Romæ. Apud Io. Iacob'. de Rubeis. [1641?] Size, 15⅜ × 20¼ inches. Scale (computed), 38.8 Roman miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 26, 1911.

H5498 — Italy. Geog. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.

Geography. Ancient. Maps.

*Map 10.3.[350?]
~~*Map 40.3~~

Tabvla itineraria ex illvstri Pevtingerorvm bibliotheca qvae Avgvstae Vindel. est beneficio Marci Velseri septemviri Avgvstani in lvcem edita. Nobilissimo viro Marco Velsero R. P. Avgvstanae septemviro Ioannes Moretvs typographvs Antverp. S. P. D. Antverpiae è typographeio nostro. Kal. Decemb. CIↃ.IↃ.XCV-III. Size, 7¼ × 163⅜ inches. Scale, none. Folded.

Commonly called Tabula Peutingeriana, or Peutinger Table, because the original once belonged to Conrad Peutinger.

It is believed to be the work of Castorius, who flourished in the middle of the fourth century.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 25, 1912.*

H6964 — World. Maps. — Geography. Ancient. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Moretus, Joannes, publisher. — Peutinger Table.

Geography, Astronomical. See

Astronomical geography.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE
.825
.C17T

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL.

Cardoso Casado Giraldes, Joaquim Pedro, d.1845.

Tratado completo de cosmographia, e geographia-historica, physica e commercial, antiga e moderna ... Por J. P. C. Casado Giraldes ...

Pariz. Chez Fantin,libraire,rue de Seine-St. Germain,nº12.Rey et Gravier,libraires,quai des Augustins,nº55.Aillaud,libraire,quai Voltaire, nº21. M DCCCXXV [-XXVIII].

4v. fronts.(v.1&4;ports.)illus.,geneal,tables (part fold.) 26.5cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.825
.C17T

Cardoso Casado Giraldes, Joaquim Pedro, d.1845.
Tratado completo ... (Card 2)
In v.2-4 the imprints are in Portuguese.
"Na typographia de Firmin Didot, rua Jacob,n°2"
--versos of half-titles.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL--MAPS.

XAtlas
.pf10
.4
.1809
.2

Las Casas, Emmanuel, comte de, 1766-1842.

Atlas historique, généalogique, chronologique, et géographique, / par A. Le Sage.

[Paris] : Se trouve chez M. de Sourdon, rue de la Jussienne, nº 15., [1809] ([Paris : Pierre Didot l'ainé])

[2]p.,XXXIII folded leaves,[1]leaf of plates : genealogical tables,col.maps ; 56cm.

Caption title.

Printer's name on numbered leaves.

"Les fastes Napoléens" and "Mappemonde historique". engraved by Moisy.

Ex libris (signature): Francis C. Gray.

MB-Rev.



GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL--MAPS.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XAtlas
.pf10
.4
.1820

Lavoisne, C V

A complete genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas : being a general guide to history, both ancient and modern : exhibiting an accurate account of the origin, descent, and marriages of all the royal families, from the beginning of the world : together with the various possessions, foreign wars, battles of renown and remarkable events, to the Battle of Waterloo, and general peace of 1815 / according to the plan of Le Sage, greatly improved ; The whole forming a complete sys-

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XAtlas
.pf10
.4
.1820

Lavoisne, C V A complete ...
atlas ... (Card 2)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

tem of history and geography. By M. Lavoisne. -- From the last London edition / improved by C. Gros ... and J. Aspen ..., First American edition, carefully revised and corrected. Enlarged by the addition of several new maps of American history and geography which are brought down to the beginning of the year 1820.

Philadelphia : M. Carey and Son, 1820.

[10]p.,71 leaves(mostly folded) : genealogical tables,col.maps ; 46cm.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XAtlas
.pf10
.4
.1820

Lavoisne, C V A complete ...
atlas ... 1820. (Card 3)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

London edition published in 1817.

"Printed by T.H. Palmer, on the Ruthven Press, and on J. & T. Gilpin's machine paper"--T.p.

Maps no.38, 43, 46, 51, 67 and 71 are by E. Paquenaud; no.68 by John Melish.

Leaves 17, 50 and 70 printed on both sides.

References: American imprints (1820), 1912.

Title page slightly mutilated.



(See next card)



RARE BOOK DEPT.

Lavoisne, C V A complete atlas ... 1820. (Card 4)

XAtlas
.pf10
.4
.1820

In this copy, leaf no.34 is of the 2nd Philadelphia ed.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

XpfB
.180
.7

Another copy. 46cm.
Ex libris (signature): John Bliss Stebbins.

RARE BOOK DEPT.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XG
.355
.25

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.

Cortés, Martin, fl.1551.

The arte of nauigation, conteynyng a compendious description of the sphere, with the makyng of certen instrumentes and rules for nauigations: and exemplified by manye demonstrations. Wrytten in the Spanyshe tongue by Martin Curtes, and directed to the Emperour Charles the fyfte. Translated out of Spanysche into Englyshe by Richard Eden.

[London] 1561. R. J.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.355
.25

Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauiga-
tion ... 1561. (Card 2)

8 p.ℓ.,lxxxii numb.ℓ.,[4] p. illus.(incl. diagrs.) 18.5cm.(4to)

Title within panel border.

Colophon: Imprinted at London in Powles Church yarde, by Richard Jugge, printer to the Quenes Maiestie.

Leaves xxxiii, xxxiv & xxxix misnumbered xxxii, xxxiii & xxix.

STC 5798.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.355
.25

Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauigation ... 1561. (Card 3)

Imperfect: leaf ii and volvelles on versos of leaves xv, xxxii & xlvii wanting.

Ex libris: Eduard Castelyn (signature); Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow (sale label, no.675)

MB

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.

*XfD
.611
.G13T

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

Theatro del mvndo, y del tiempo. En el qval, se escriven, y declaran sus partes, y se dá regla cnel [!] medirlas, mas con ingeniosas, y acomodadas demostraciones, y figuras, se verà lo mas importante de la astrologia, sphera geographia, nauegació, y medicina ... Compuesto por Ivan Pavlo Calvcio Saloense: traduzido de latín en romance, por Miguel Perez ...

Con privilegio. Impresso en Granada, Por Sebastian Muñoz. Año de 1611. A costa de Iulio

(Continued on next card)

*XfD
.611
.G13T

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621? Theatro del mvndo y del tiempo ... 1611. (Card 2)
Castellon.

7 p.l., 369 numb.l., [12] p. illus. (incl. diagrs.), fold. table. 28.5cm.

Title illustration.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Many of the diagrams have moveable volvelles.

"Erratas": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

MB

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.

*XE
.795
.K11W

Kästner, Abraham Gotthelf, 1719-1800.

Weitere Ausführung des mathematischen Geographie besonders in Absicht auf die sphäroidische Gestalt der Erde, von Abraham Gotthelf Kästner ...

Göttingen, im Verlag bey Vandenhoef und Ruprecht, 1795.

xxxii, 526 p. 6 numb.pl. 18cm. (8vo)

In this copy the plates are bound as 3 double leaves.

MB



GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XE .624 .M56D

Metius, Adriaan Adriaanszoon, 1570-1635.

Mensvra-geographica; et vsvs globi terrestris, artisque navigandi institutio, novis instrumentis & inventionibus adaucta per Adrianvm Metivm ...

Franecarâe, excudebat Vldericus Balck, Ordinum Frisiæ typographus. [1624]

1p.l.,84p. 21cm.(4to) (In his De genuino uso utriusque globi tractatus. Franekerae, 1624)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB



GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfE
.681
.O(5N

Olmo, José Vicente del, 1611-1696.

Nveva descripcion del orbe de la tierra. En qvo se trata de todas svs partes interiores, y exteriores, y circvlos de la esphera, y de la inteligencia, vso, y fabrica de los mapas, y tablas geographicas, assi vniversales, y generales, como particvlares ... Con la fabrica, y vso del globo terrestre artificial, y de las cartas de navegar ... Por Ioseph Vicente del Olmo ...

En Valencia: Por Ioan Lorenço Cabrera, año 1681.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfE
.681
.O/5N

Olmo, José Vicente del, 1611-1696. Nveva descripcion ... 1681. (Card 2)

14p./.,590,[27]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.,map)

30cm.

Pictorial half-title, engraved.

Diagram on p.132 has volvelle attached.

Errors in paging.

Imperfect: p.[615-617] slightly mutilated.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.

*XE .197 .53

Valerius, Cornelius, 1512-1578.

De sphaèra, et primis astronomiaè rvdimentis libellvs vtilissimvs. Cui adiecta sunt breuia quaèdam de gaèographia praècepta maximè necessaria. Conscripta olim & dictata familiaribus quibusdam auditoribus, & nunc primùm recognita, à Cornelio Valerio Vltraiectino ...

Antverpiaè, ex officina Christophori Plantini, sub Circino aureo: anno, M. D. LXI. Cvm privilegio. [1561]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.197
.53

Valerius, Cornelius, 1512-1578. De sphaera ... 1561. (Card 2)

43 numb.ℓ. illus. (diagrs.) 15.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Leaves 18, 19 & 29 misnumbered 81, 12 & 39.

"Antverpiæ, excvdebat Christophorvs Plantinvs, xi. martii M. D. LXI"--verso of leaf 43.

2 Copies

MB

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XD
.210a
.47

Navarrete, Martin Fernández de, 1765-1844.

Disertación sobre la historia de la náutica, y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contribuido á sus progresos entre los Españoles. Obra póstuma del Excmo. Sr. D. Martin Fernandez Navarrete: la publica la Real academia de la historia.

Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de Calero, calle de Santo Isabel n.° 26. 1846.

421p. 22.5cm.(4to)

"Varias noticias de escritores de marina": p.390-421.

*XD
.210A
.28

Another copy. 22cm.

MB-Rev.

*XG.354
.17
no.2

«Piccolomini, Alessandro, Abp.» 1508-1578.

Alexandri Picolhominei De cognoscendis stellis fixis compendium. Ioan. Nicol. Stvpano rheto interprete.

Basileæ, apvd Petrvm Pernam. Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæs. Maiestatis ad annos sex. «1568»

121, «6» p. incl. xlvii maps., diagrs. 21cm.
Page 67 mismumbered 66.
"De aquae ac terrae magnitudine liber unus"

(Continued on next card)

*XG.354
.17
no.2

*Piccolomini, Alessandro, Abp., 1508-1578.
Alexandri Picolhominei De cognoscendis stellis fixis compendium ... *1568.
(Card 2)
with special t. p.: p.65-121.
"Errores qvi inter festinandvm commissi sunt": p.121.
Bound with, as issued, his De sphaera libri quatour, Basileae, 1568.

Geography, Medieval.

Here are interfiled cards with earlier form of heading 'Geography. Middle Ages.'

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*Q.403
.91

GEOGRAPHY, MEDIAEVAL.

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375.

Genealogiae deorum. Venice, Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, 25 Mar. (VIII Kal Apr.) 1497.

[1], II-CLXI, [1] l. woodcuts: 13 diagrams; initials. fo. 31cm.

Leaf [1a] (t. p.): Genealogie Joannis boccatii, cum demonstrationibus informis arborum designatis. Eiusdem de montibus et silvis, de fontibus lacubus et fluminibus ac etiam de stagnis et paludibus: necnon et de maribus. seu diversis

(Continued on next card)

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY, MEDIAEVAL.

*Q.403
.91

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. Genealogiae deorum ... 1497. (Card 2)
maris nominibus.

A page-for-page reprint of Locatellus's 1494/5 edition with rough copies of the diagrams.

The author's De montibus, silvis, etc. is included.

Stillwell B 673.

Signatures: a-m^{8}, n-q^{6}. r-u^{8}, x^{10}.

Through a printer's error, the inner forms

(Continued on next card)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GEOGRAPHY, MEDIAEVAL.

*Q.403
.91

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. Genealogiae deorum ... 1497. (Card 3)
of Sig. t2 and t3 have been transposed.
Bound in vellum; stamp on t.p.: Herzoglicher S. Meiningischer Bibliothek.

1. Incunabula. 2. Mythology, Classical. 3. Geography, Mediaeval. I. Bonellis, Manfredus de, printer.

GEOGRAPHY, MEDIEVAL.

*XfG
.532
.B63G

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Genealogia deorum gentilium (Latin)

Ioannis Bocatii Περι γενεαλογιαε deorum, libri qvindecim, cum annotationibus Iacobi Micylli. Eivsdem de montivm, sylvarvm, fontivm, lacuum, fluuiorum, stagnorum, & marium nominibus ...

Basileae apvd Io. Hervagivm mense septembri anno M. D. XXXII. [1532]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

34 p.l., 504, [2] p., incl. 13 geneal. tables. 29.5cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfG
.532
.B63G

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Genealogia deorum gentilium (Latin) ... Περι γενεαλογιαε deorum ... 1532. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Restitvtiones aliqvot locorvm et errata": p.[505-506]

Pages 65, 89 & 143 misnumbered 56, 98 & 125.

MB

Ortelius, Abraham, *1527–1598.* ****G.409.99**

Theatro del mondo di Abraamo Ortelio. Nel quale si dà notitia distinta di tutte le prouincie, regni, & paesi del mondo . . . redotto . . . in questa piciol forma, per maggior commodità de' viaggianti.

In Venetia, M.DC.LXXIX. Presso Stefano Curti. 255 pp. Maps. 14 cm., in 8s.

A pocket abstract of Ortelius' Theatrum orbis terrarum . . . 1570 [*Map 13.7].

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 6, 1924.*

N215 — T.r. — Guide-books. — Geography. Middle Ages.



Geography. Middle Ages.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. *Geographia. Italian.*

Geografia di Clavdio Tolomeo Alessandrino, tradotta di greco nell'idioma volgare italiano da Girolamo Rvscelli, et hora nuouamente ampliata da Gioseffo Rosaccio, con varie annotationi, & Espositioni . . . et vna geografia vniuersale del medesimo, separata da quella di Tolomeo . . . et vna breue Descrittione di tutta la terra . . .

In Venetia, M D XCVIII Appresso gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa. (36), 42, 186, (27) 144 ff. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Printer's devices. 24 cm., in 4s. **G.404.34

The Espositioni and Descrittione are catalogued separately.

Same. M D XCIX. **G.404.35

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, February 27. 1924.

M8110 — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages. — Rosaccio, Gioseppe, ed. — Ruscelli, Girolamo, tr., 1520?–1566.



Geography. Middle Ages.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. Latin. ****G.400.22**

Clavdii Ptholemaei Alexandrini Liber geographiae cvm tabvlis et vniversali figvra et cvm additione locorvm qvae a recentioribvs reperta svnt diligenti cvra emendatvs et impressvs.

Colophon: Venetiis per Iacobum Pentium de leucho Anno domini .M.D.XI. Die .XX. Mensis Martii. (62) ff. 28 maps. Diagrams. 41½ cm., in 6s and 8s.

This work was edited by Bernardus Sylvanus. For a detailed description see Winsor's Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography, p. 8 [*2172.59; No. 18 in *6194.12].

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 11. 1924.*

M8883 — Sylvanus, Bernardus, ed. — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages.



Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. Latin. ****G.400.23**

Clavdii Ptolemaei geographicae enarrationis libri octo Bilibaldo Pirckeymhero interprete. Annotationes Joannis de Regio Monte in errores commissos a Iacobo Angelo in translatione sua.

Colophon: Argentoragi, Iohannes Grieningerus, communibus Iohannis Koberger impensis excudebat . . . M.D.XXV. Tertio Kal'. Apriles. 82, (48) ff. 49, (1) maps. Diagrams. 38 cm., in 6s.

The maps are both ancient and modern; the last, dated 1522, has the name "America" upon a representation of South America.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 12, 1924.*

M8882 — Pirckheimer, Wilibald, t[redacted]eller, Johannes Regiomontanus, ed., 1436–1476. — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages.



Geography. Middle Ages.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. Latin. ***B.4140.4**

Clavdi Ptolemæi Alexandrini geographicæ enarrationis libri octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano [Serveto] iam primum recogniti. Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium nomina ad nostri seculi morē exponuntur.

Lvgdvni. Ex officina Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel Fratrvm. M.D.XXXV. 150, (1), (75) pp. 49 maps. Diagrams. 40 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 11, 1924.*

M8882 — Geography. Ancient. — Geography. Middle Ages. — Servetus, Michael, ed., 1509–1553. — Pirckheimer. Wilibald, tr.



Geography. Middle Ages.

Rosaccio, Gioseppe.

Descrittione della geografia vniversale, con tavole qvarantadve d' intaglio di rame, nelle quali secondo i più moderni geografi sono poste le prouincie, regni . . . & altre particolarità di tutta la terra.

[In Venetia. M D XCVIII.] 144 ff. Maps. Ornamental initials. 24 cm., in 4s. No. 3 in **G.404.34

Forms part of Ptolemy's Geografia . . .

Same. M D XCIX. No. 2 in **G.404.35

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 5, 1924.*

M8166 — Geography. Middle Ages.



GEOGRAPHY, MEDIEVAL.

*G.364
.63
no.1

Rossacio, Giuseppe, ca.1530-ca.1620.

Teatro del cielo e della terra, nel qual si discorre breuemente del centro, e doue sia.

Venetia, 1598.

64 p. maps. 16 cm.

1. Cosmography. 2. Geography, Medieval. 3. World--Maps. I. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XE
.737
.G65G

Geography anatomiz'd.

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.

Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The fifteenth edition, corrected, and somewhat enlarged; and a set of new maps, by Mr. Senex. By Pat. Gordon ...

London: Printed for J.and P.Knapton,D.Midwinter, A.Bettesworth and C.Hitch,B.Sprint,A.Ward,S.Birt, T.Longman,J.Brotherton,R.Ford, and J.Clarke.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.737
.G65G

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700. Geography anatomiz'd ... 1737. (Card 2)

M.DCC.XXXVII. [1737]

12p.ℓ.,160,169-184,177-432p. 17fold.maps. 19cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Of America": p.342-404.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XAdams
.261
.6

Geography anatomiz'd.

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.

Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The seventeenth edition, corrected, and somewhat enlarged; and a set of new maps, by Mr. Senex. By Pat. Gordon ...

London: Printed for D.Midwinter,A.Ward,J.and P.Knapton,J.Brotherton,J.Clarke(Exchange),S.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XAdams
.261
.6

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700. Geography anatomiz'd ... (Card 2)
Birt,T.Longman,C.Hitch,R.Hett,J.Hodges,T.Cooper, and J.Davidson. M.DCC.XLI. [1741]

12p.l.,160,169-184,177-432p. 17 fold.maps. 20cm.(8vo)
Title page in red & black.
"Of America": p.342-404.
Page 256 misnumbered 246.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XE
.737
.G65G

Geography anatomiz'd.

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.

Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The fifteenth edition, corrected, and somewhat enlarged; and a set of new maps, by Mr. Senex. By Pat. Gordon ...

London: Printed for J.and P.Knapton,D.Midwinter, A.Bettesworth and C.Hitch,B.Sprint,A.Ward,S.Birt, T.Longman,J.Brotherton,R.Ford, and J.Clarke.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOM
DEPT.
*XE
.749
.G65G

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700. Geography anatomiz'd ... (Card 2)

J.Hodges,M.Cooper,J.Davidson,J.and J.Rivington, and J.Ward. M.DCC.XLIX. [1749]

10p.l.,160,169-184,177-432p. 17 fold.maps. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Of America": p.342-404.

Page 256 misnumbered 246.

Imperfect: map preceding p.[1] defective.



Geography made easy.

XH
.794
.M83G

Also available in micro-text

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.
Geography made easy: being an abridgement of the American universal geography ... / by Jedidiah Morse ... -- Fourth edition, abridged, corrected and enlarged, by the author. Published according to act of Congress ...
Printed at Boston : By I.Thomas and E.T. Andrews, 1794.
viii,[9]-432,[8]leaves of plates : maps (1 fold.),tables ; 18cm.
Imperfect: map of world (1st plate), map of

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. Geography made easy ... 1794. (Card 2)

XH
.794
.M83G

the United States of America (facing p.67) and map of Palestine (facing p.371) wanting; "Artificial sphere; Copernicus system" (2nd plate facing p.17) incorrectly bound facing title page and damaged affecting map; pages 197-200,227-228,421-424 & 429-432 wanting; page 213 repaired affecting text.

Evans 27351.



Geography made easy:.

R-B
Acc.
86-
184

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.
Geography made easy: : being an abridgment of the American universal geography... Eleventh edition, corrected by the author. Boston : Published by Thomas & Andrews, 1807.
viii, 432 p. ; 18 cm.
S/S 13144.
I.T.

RG87-530013



MRG87-530013

39216



**H.90.299

Geography of a "sell!" or Pot. & 'Scum's ride to New-Bedford.
[Boston, Mass. 185–?] Broadside, 10⅞ × 16⅛ inches. Illus.
Satirical pictures about the Daily Commonwealth's rescue of slaves. Notes in Theodore Parker's handwriting are in the margins.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 23, 1906.*

G1339 — Daily Commonwealth, The. — Broadsides. — United States. Slav. — Fugitive slaves.



Geography, The, of marriage.

Snyder, William L. **P.53.835**

The geography of marriage, or legal perplexities of wedlock in the United States. 2d edition.

= New York. Putnam. 1889. ix, 334 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 6, 1900

*D6103 — T.r. — Marriage.

Geography rectified.

Morden, Robert.

Geography rectified: or, a description of the world, in all its kingdoms, provinces, countries . . . their ancient and present names, inhabitants, situations, histories . . . 3d edition, enlarged.

— London. Printed for Robert Morden & Thomas Cockerill. 1693.
(9), 626, (72) pp. Maps. 8°. ***6287.81**

Same. 1700. ****H.31.5**

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 23, [redacted] 1903

E9610 — T.r. — Geography.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

A geological and agricultural survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal.
[Eaton, Amos] 1776-1842.

*XG
.3650
.11

A geological and agricultural survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal, in the state of New-York. Taken under the direction of the Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer. Part I. containing. a description of the rock formations; together with a geological profile, extending from the Atlantic to Lake Erie.

Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen. 1824.

163p. front.(fold.profile)fold.col.profile. 24cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.3650
.11

[Eaton, Amos] 1776-1842. A geological and agricultural survey ... 1824. (Card 2)

Introductory report signed: Amos Eaton.

"Corrections": p.16.

Inserted preceding the half-title is a printed "Advertisement" signed by the author regarding sale of the work, giving also additional errata.

The profile frontispiece, engraved by Rawdon, Clark, and Co., Albany, incorporates scenic views from designs by J. Eights & T.H. Wentworth. The colored profile is signed by E. Hitchcock.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.3650
.11

[Eaton, Amos] 1776-1842. A geological and agricultural survey ... 1824. (Card 2)

Shaw/Shoemaker 16033.

Blue printed boards.

Inscribed: The Honb^e Edward Livingston, with Comp^ts of his Friend S. Van Rensselaer.

Inserted is an A.L.S. from Stephen Van Rensselaer to E. Livingston; Albany, 19 June 1830.

I. Title.



Geology.

Geology.

No. 2 in **E.214.4= No. 2 in **E.214.7

Babbage, Charles.

Abstract of a paper entitled observations on the temple of Serapis ... with remarks on certain causes which may produce geological cycles of great extent.

London. Taylor. 1834. 6 pp. 8°.

From Proceedings of the Geological society of London. Vol. 2.





Geology.

B.4266.12 = No. 1 in **E.214.4 = No. 1 in **E.2147

Babbage, Charles.

Observations on the temple of Serapis ... an attempt to explain the causes of the frequent elevation and depression of large portions of the earth's surface ... with ... conjectures on the physical condition of the surface of the moon. [London.] 1847. 42 pp. Illus. Pls. 8°.





RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfG
.635
.B47S

Biancani, Giuseppe, 1566-1624.

Sphæra mvndi, sev cosmographia demonstratiua, ac facili methodo tradita: in qua totius mundi fabrica, vna cum nouis, Tychonis, Kepleri, Galilæi, aliorumq; astronomorum adinuentis continetur. Accessere. I.Breuis introductio ad geographiam. II.Apparatus ad mathematicarum studium. III.Echometria, idest geometrica tractatio de echo. IV.Nouum instrumentum ad horologia describenda, opus posthumum. Avthore Iosepho Blancano ...

Mvtinae [Modena, Italy] ex typographia Iuliani Cassiani 1635. Svperiorvm permissv.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG
.635
.B47S

Biancani, Giuseppe, 1566-1624. Sphaera mvndi ... 1635. (Card 2)

6p.ℓ.,323,24p. illus.(diagrs.,tabs.),14 plates on 5ℓ.(1 fold.),2tables(1 fold.) 30cm. (fol)

Signatures: †^{6} A-S^{6} T^{8} A-B^{6}.

"Part IV. Nouum instrumentum ad horologia describenda" has separate pagination and special t.p.: "Condtrvctio instrvmenti ad horologia solari describenda per opportuni ... Avctore P.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfG
.635
.B47S

Biancani, Giuseppe, 1566-1624. Sphæra mvndi ... 1635. (Card 3)

Iosepho Blancano Soc. Iesv. opus posthvmvm. Mvtinæ, ex typographia, Iuliani Cassiani. M.DC.XXXV. [1635] Superiorum permissu.

Pages 73-81, 82-84 and 119 misnumbered 71-79, 78-80 and 117.

First folded plate in 2 pieces, inserted following p.38.

Signatures +3 and R3 both signed A3.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XG
.193
.57

GEOLOGY.

Cuvier, Georges, baron, 1769-1832.

Discours sur les révolutions de la surface du globe, et sur les changemens qu'elles ont produits dans le règne animal; par Georges Cuvier. Huitième édition.

Paris. H.Cousin,rue Jacob,25.Amsterdam. Veuve Legras,Imbert et comp. 1840.

352p. 5 fold.pl.,2 fold.tables. 23cm.

"Edmond d'Ocagne, éditeur"--verso of half-title.

In this copy is bound an A.L.S. from the author to Benjamin Smith Barton suggesting an exchange of [redacted] scientific information; Paris, 20 déc. 1800.

MB

Geology.

Dana, James Dwight.

Manual of geology: with special reference to American geological history.

Philadelphia. Bliss & Co. 1863. xiv, 798 pp. Illus. 8°. **3867.8**

Same. Revised edition. New York. Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. 1870. xvi, 800 pp. **3867.100**

Same. 2d edition. 1874. xvi, 828 pp. **3865.59**

Same. 1876. **3865.53**

(Continued on the next card.)

[redacted] May 13, 1901

D9966 — Geology.

GEOLOGY.

*Q.99
.257

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.
Journal of researches into the natural history & geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle under the command of Capt. Fitz Roy. Engravings by Robert Gibbings; introd. by Gavin de Beer. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1956.
xvi, 489 p. illus. 32 cm.

1. Natural history. 2. South America--Descr. & trav. 3. Beagle expedition, 1831-1836. 4. Geology. 5. Voyages around the world. I. Gibbings, Robert [redacted] John, 1889- illus. II. Limited Editions Club, New York

Geology.

*Cab.28.10.1.10

Élie de Beaumont, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Leonce.

Instructions geologiques.

(In Voyages de la Commission scientifique du Nord, en Scandinavie. Vol. 10, partie I. pp. 7-63. Paris. [1846?])

[redacted]

-Geology.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOLOGY.

XA
.3460
.11

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832.

Oeuvres d'histoire naturelle de Goethe, comprenant divers mémoires d'anatomie comparée, de botanique et de géologie; traduits et annotés par Ch. Fr. Martins ... Avec un atlas in-folio contenant les planches originales de l'auteur, et enrichi de trois dessins et d'un texte explicatif sur la métamorphose des plantes, par P. J. F. Turpin ...

Paris, Ab.Cherbuliez et c^{e},Libraires,Rue Saint-André-Des-Arts,68;Genève,même maison,Rue de la

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XA
.3460
.11

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832.
Oeuvres d'histoire naturelle ... (Card 2)
Cité.Londres,J.-B.Baillière,219,Regent street.
1837.

2v.(Text: 2p.ℓ.,vii,468p. fold.table. 23cm.
Atlas: 79[i.e.70] numb.col.,1p. 7 plates(1 col.)
52cm.)

Column 70 misnumbered 79.

Atlas vol. has title: Esquisse d'organographie végétale, fondée sur le principe d'unité de

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



[illegible]

XpfA
.3460
.11
Atlas

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832.
Oeuvres d'histoire naturelle ... 1837
(Card 3)

composition organique et d'évolution rayonnante ou centrifuge pour servir a prouver l'identité des organes appendiculaires des végétaux et la métamorphose des plantes de Goethe, par P.-J.-F. Turpin ...

Plates III and IV engraved by Plée, plate V engraved by E. Talbaux.

Errata slip pasted on last page of Atlas.

Imperfect: pla[illegible]tes 1-2, 6-7 (by Goethe) wanting.

Nissen 735.



Geology.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, *1793–1860.*

The wonders of geology, by the author of Peter Parley's Tales.

= Boston. Bradbury, Soden & Co. .1845. (1), 291 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignette. [Parley's Cabinet library. No. 15.] 18 cm., in 6s.

7869.87=*A.3493.8.15A

This edition was published in two parts. Part 2 of the Artz copy has the original cover. This copy also lacks the bastard title-page.

Same. Peirce & Rand. 1848. 7869.91
Same. Rand & Mann. 1849. 7869.86
Same. Rand. 1852. 7869.92
Same. Rand & Avery. 1856. 7869.93
Same. Brown & Taggard. 1860. 7869.97

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 18, 1922.*

M3924 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Geology.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfE
.678
.K63M

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680.

Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu Mundus subterraneus, in xii libros digestus; qvo divinum subterrestris mundi opificium, mira ergasteriorum naturæ in eo distributio, verbo παντάμορφον Protei regnum, universæ denique naturæ majestas & divitiæ summa rerum varietate exponuntur, abditorum effectuum causæ acri indagine inquisitæ demonstrantur, cognitæ per artis & naturæ conjugium ad humanæ vitæ necessarium usum vario experimentorum apparatu, necnon novo

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfE
.678
.K63M

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus subterraneus ... (Card 2)

modo & ratione applicantur. Ad Alexandrum VII. pont. opt. max. Editio tertia, ad fidem scripti exemplaris recognita, & prioribus emendatior: tum ab auctore Româ submissis variis observationibus novisque figuris auctior ...

Amstelodami, Apud Joannem Janssonium à Waesberge & filios, anno CIↃ IↃC LXXVIII. Cum privilegiis. [1678]

(See next card)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfE
.678
.K63M

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus subterraneus ... 1678. (Card 3)

2v.in 1. illus.,port.,12 plates(part fold.) 6 maps(part fold.)diagrs. 39cm.(fol.)

Title vignette.

Added t.p., engraved by Theod. Matham after drawing by Jo. Pauls. Schor.

Vol.2 has special t.p., engraved by A. Siourtsma after C. vande Pas: Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Iesu Mundi subterranei tomus II.us In v. libros digestus, quibus Mundi

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfE
.678
.K63M

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus subterraneus ... 1678. (Card 4)

subterranei fructus exponuntur, et quidquid tandem rarum, insolitum, et portentosum in foecundo naturae utero continetur, ante oculos ponitur curiosi lectoris.

Volvelle on v.1, p.165

Nissen Z2196; Sabin 37967.

Imperfect: v.1, p.167-168 and plate at p.201 wanting.



SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

SCB
.6105
.56

GEOLOGY.

Lyell, Sir Charles, bart., 1797-1875.

Principles of geology; or, The modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology ... 9th and entirely rev. ed. ... Boston, Little, Brown, 1853.

xii,835p. illus.,maps(1 fold.) 24cm.

"Glossary of geological and other scientific terms": p.[800]-815.

Ex libris (signature): Theo. Parker, 24 Aug. 1853.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Geology.

MB-Rev.



Geology.

No. 11 in **E.220a.13

Silliman, Benjamin, b. 1779, d. 1864.

Suggestions relative to the philosophy of geology.

New Haven, 1839. (1), 119 pp. 8o.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.
x XH
.848
.Sh5C
no.5

GEOLOGY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Whitney, Josiah Dwight, 1819-1896.

An address on the propriety of continuing the State Geological Survey of California delivered before the legislature at Sacramento, Thursday evening, January 30th, 1868: To which are appended: two letters to the governor relative to the progress of the geological survey communicated to the legislatures of 1865-6 and 1866-7; also, the report of the Commissioners to Manage the Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa Big Tree Grove, for the years 1867-8. By J.D. Whitney, State Geologist.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.848
.Sh5C
no.5

Whitney, Josiah Dwight, 1819-1896. An address ... (Card 2)

San Francisco: Towne and Bacon. 1868.

23,14,15,14p.,incl.tables. 23cm.

"Letter of the State Geologist relative to the progress of the State Geological Survey during the years 1864-65" (14p., 2d count) and "Letter of the State Geologist relative to the progress of the State Geological Survey during the years 1866-7" (15p., 3rd count) each with half title, separate paging and signatures;

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.848
.Sh5C
no.5

Whitney, Josiah Dwight, 1819-1896. An address ... 1868. (Card 3)

"Report of the Commissioners to Manage the Yosemite Valley and Mariposa Big Tree Grove, for the years 1866-7" (14p., 4th count) with special t.p., separate paging and signatures. Printed tan front wrapper preserved.



GEOLOGY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*XJ
.803
.E10S

A short view of the natural history of the earth. Designed for the instrnction [!] & amusement of young persons. By H. E.

Boston--Printed by Hosea Sprague, no.4, West-Street. 1803.

87 p. 10cm.; bound to 19cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 5048; d'Alté Welch 284 (with reading "instruction")

Imperfect: p.87 wanting.

I. E., H.

MB

GEOLOGY--By place

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOLOGY--CALIFORNIA.

XMs.qAm. 2201

California. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to create the Office of State Geologist, and to define the duties thereof.

[Sacramento, 1860]

2p. 20cm.

Bound in Whitney, Josiah Dwight. Letters recommending that J.D. Whitney be appointed State Geologist of California.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

GEOLOGY--CANADA.

Canada. Geological Survey.

SCH .F855 .3

Esquisse géologique sur le Canada pour servir a l'intelligence de la carte géologique et a la collection de minéraux économiques envoyés a l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1855, par W.E. Logan ... et T. Sterry-Hunt ... Paris, H.Bossange et fils, 1855.

31p. 25cm.

1. Geology--Canada. 2. Paris. Exposition

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.F855
.3

Canada. Geological Survey. Esquisse géologique sur le Canada ... 1855. (Card 2)

universelle, 1855--Canada. I. Logan, Sir William Edmond, 1798-1875. II. Hunt, Thomas Sterry, 1826- 1892.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GEOLOGY--CANADA.

SCH
.F867
.4

Canada. Geological Survey.

Esquisse géologique du Canada suivie d'un catalogue descriptif de la collection de cartes et coupes géologiques, livres imprimés, roches, fossiles et minéraux économiques envoyée à l'Exposition universelle de 1867 ... Paris . G.Bossange, 1867

72p. 21cm.

Signed: T[homas]. S[terry]. H[unt].

"Publications de la Commission": p.[37]-42.

1. Geology--Canada. 2. Paris. Exposition universelle, 1867--Canada. I. Hunt, Thomas Sterry, 1826-1892.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfH
.C859
.P17E
v.1

GEOLOGY--CANADA.

Palliser, John, 1807-1887.

Exploration--British North America. Papers relative to the exploration by Captain Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the northern branch of the river Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States; and between the Red River and Rocky Mountains. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. June 1859.

London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode,printers to the Queen's Most

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfH
.C859
.P17E
v.1

Palliser, John, 1807-1887. Exploration ...
1859. (Card 2)
Excellent Majesty.For Her Majesty's Stationery
Office. 1859.

64p. 7maps(1 fold.)diagr. 34cm.
Title vignette: British arms.
Printed blue wrappers preserved.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XfH
.C859
.P17E
v.2

GEOLOGY--CANADA.

Palliser, John, 1807-1887.

Exploration--British North America. Further papers relative to the exploration by the expedition under Captain Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the northern branch of the river Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States; and between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains, and thence to the Pacific Ocean. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1860.

London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfH
.C859
.P17E
v.2

Palliser, John, 1807-1887. Exploration ... 1860. (Card 2)

most excellent Majesty.For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1860.

75p. 1 illus.(diagr.)3fold.maps. 34cm.

Title vignette: British arms.

Reports of T.W. Blakiston, magnetic observer: p.29-75.

Printed blue wrappers preserved.



GEOLOGY -- ENGLAND

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.822
.C75Ou

Conybeare, William David, 1787-1857.

Outlines of the geology of England and Wales, : with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science ... : Illustrated by a coloured map and sections ... / by the Rev. W.D. Conybeare ... and William Phillips ... Part I.

London : Printed and published by William Phillips, 1822.

[8],lxi,[2],470,[2]p.,[4] leaves of plates (folded) : ill.,maps(col.) ; 20cm.

Folded table printed on both sides.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.822
.C75Ou

Conybeare, William Davis, 1787-1857. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales ... 1822. (Card 2)

"This was originally intended to form the second edition of 'A selection of facts ... arranged ... to form an outline of the geology of England and Wales' by W. Phillips.

No more published.

Ex libris(stamp): King's Inn Library, Dublin.

MB

GEOLOGY--GUADELOUPE.

Lescallier, Daniel, baron, 1743-1822.

*XH
.92
.37

Fragment sur la géologie de la Guadeloupe, lu à la classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques de l'Institut national de France; par m. Lescallier, correspondant, le 12 frimaire an 13.

[Paris, 1808?]

15 p. fold.map. 26.5cm. (4to)

Caption title.

Offprint from the Journal de physique, nov., 1808.

From the lib-  rary of Thomas Jefferson.

MB



GEOLOGY--IRELAND--ANTRIM.

*G.386
.48 Hamilton, William, 1755-1797.

Letters concerning the northern coast of the county of Antrim. Containing such circumstances as appear worthy of notice respecting the antiquities, manners and customs of that country. Together with the natural history of the basaltes and its attendant fossils, in the northern counties of Ireland. The whole illustrated by an accurate map, and engravings of the most interesting objects on the coast ... In these letters

(Continued on next card)

GEOLOGY--IRELAND--ANTRIM.

*G.386
.48 Hamilton, William, 1755-1797. Letters concerning the northern coast of the county of Antrim, (Card 2)
is stated a plain and impartial view of the volcanic theory of the basaltes. Dublin, Printed by G. Bonham, for P. Byrne, Dublin; G. Robinson, and P. Elmsly, London, 1790.
xi, 190 p. 3 fold. plates, map. 22cm.
Imperfect: map wanting.

1. Antrim, Ire. (County)--Descr. & travel.
2. Geology--Ireland--Antrim. 3. Basalt.

GEOLOGY--MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts. Geological Survey.

7861 .63 Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts. Made and published by order of the government of that state: in four parts: pt. I. Economical geology. pt. II. Topographical geology. pt. III. Scientific geology. pt. IV. Catalogues of animals and plants. With a descriptive list of the specimens of rocks and minerals collected for the government ... By Edward Hitchcock ... Amherst, Press of J. S. and C. Adams, 1833.

(See next card) MB

Massachusetts. Geological Survey. Report on the geology ... of Massachusetts ... 1833. (Card 2)

xii, 700 p. illus. 24cm. (8vo) and atlas of 19 pl. (incl. fold. col. map, fold. tab.) 24 x 28cm. (oblong fol.)

Atlas has cover-title only: Plates illustrating the geology & scenery of Massachusetts.

*XH
.833
.M38G

Imperfect: Plates I (map) and II wanting.

Another copy. 24cm.; atlas 24 x 28cm.

Plate I is hand-colored.

(See next card) MB



*XG
.309
.106

Massachusetts. Geological survey. Report on the geology ... of Massachusetts ... 1833. (Card 3)

Another copy. atlas 24 x 29.5cm.

Imperfect: text volume and cover title of atlas wanting.

1. Geology--Massachusetts. 2. Mineralogy--Massachusetts. 3. Botany--Massachusetts. 4. Zoology--Massachusetts. I. Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

GEOLOGY--MASSACHUSETTS--MAPS.

SCH
.F876
.120

Massachusetts. Commission, Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Report on the geological map of Massachusetts, prepared by W.O. Crosby. Boston, A.A.Kingman, 1876.

52p. 23cm.

"Geology of the Nashua Valley, by L.S. Burbank": p.43-52.

1. Geology--Massachusetts--Maps. I. Crosby, William Otis, 1850-1925. II. Burbank, Levi Sumner.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH
.928
.C88B

GEOLOGY--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

Crosby, Irving Ballard.

Boston through the ages: the geological story of greater Boston. Boston, Marshall Jones [1928]

xvii p.,1ℓ.,166p. illus.(inc.maps.) 20cm.

"Bibliography": p.151-157.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOLOGY--NEW ENGLAND.

*XH
.818
.Ea8 I

Eaton, Amos, 1776-1842.

An index to the geology of the Northern states, with a transverse section from Catskill Mountain to the Atlantic. Prepared for the geological classes at Williams College, Northampton, Belchertown, Leicester and Worcester, (Mass.) By Amos Eaton ...

Leicester [Mass.], Printed by Hori Brown. Sold by Websters and Skinners, Albany; by Simeon Butler, Northampton; and by Cummings and Hilliard, Boston. 1818. Price, coloured 75 cents, plain 62 cents.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXH
.818
.Ea8 I

Eaton, Amos, 1776-1842. An index to the geology ... (Card 2)

52p. fold.col.plate. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 43906.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOLOGY--NEW YORK (STATE).

*XG .3650 .11

[Eaton, Amos] 1776-1842.

A geological and agricultural survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal, in the state of New-York. Taken under the direction of the Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer. Part I. containing. a description of the rock formations; together with a geological profile, extending from the Atlantic to Lake Erie.

Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen. 1824.

163p. front.(fold.profile)fold.col.profile. 24cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.3650
.11

[Eaton, Amos] 1776-1842. A geological and agricultural survey ... 1824. (Card 2)

Introductory report signed: Amos Eaton.

"Corrections": p.16.

Inserted preceding the half-title is a printed "Advertisement" signed by the author regarding sale of the work, giving also additional errata.

The profile frontispiece, engraved by Rawdon, Clark, and Co., Albany, incorporates scenic views from designs by J. Eights & T.H. Wentworth. The colored profile is signed by E. Hitchcock.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.3650
.11

[Eaton, Amos] 1776-1842. A geological and agricultural survey ... 1824. (Card 2)

Shaw/Shoemaker 16033.

Blue printed boards.

Inscribed: The Honb^e Edward Livingston, with Comp^ts of his Friend S. Van Rensselaer.

Inserted is an A.L.S. from Stephen Van Rensselaer to E. Livingston; Albany, 19 June 1830.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.820
.Ea8G

GEOLOGY--NEW YORK(STATE)--ALBANY CO.

Albany County Agricultural Society, New York.
A geological survey of the county of Albany, taken under the direction of the Agricultural Society of the county.
[Albany, 1820]

55,[1]p. 1 illus.(diagr.)2 fold.tab. 21.5cm. (8vo)
"Preliminary observations" signed: Amos Eaton, T. Romeyn Beck.
"Errata": p.[56]

I. Eaton, Amos, 1776-1842. II. Title.

MB-Rev.



GEOLOGY--NEW YORK (STATE)--SARATOGA CO.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XL
.822
.St3R

Steel, John Honeywood, 1780-1838.

A report on the geological structure of the county of Saratoga, in the state of New-York; together with remarks on the nature and properties of the various soils and modes of culture; intended to illustrate the natural history and domestick resources of the county. By Doct. John H. Steel.

Published by order of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Promotion of Agriculture and Domestick Manufactures. G. M. Davison, prin-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)

Steel, John Honeywood, 1780-1838. A report on the geological structure of the county of Saratoga ... (Card 2)
ter.....Saratoga Springs. 1822.

56p. 21cm.(8vo)
Shoemaker 10338.
Slate blue wrappers preserved.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XL
.822
.St3R
c.2

Another copy. 21.5cm.
Inscribed: From Mr. Beekman to Gen. [William Huslop] Sumner.



MB-Rev.(2)



GEOLOGY--NEW YORK (STATE)--SARATOGA CO.

*XL
.822
.St3R

Steel, John Honeywood, 1780-1838.

A report on the geological structure of the county of Saratoga, in the state of New-York; together with remarks on the nature and properties of the various soils and modes of culture; intended to illustrate the natural history and domestick resources of the county. By Doct. John H. Steel.

Published by order of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Promotion of Agriculture and Domestick Manufactures. G. M. Davison, prin-

(Continued on next card) MB

*XL
.822
.St3R

Steel, John Honeywood, 1780-1838. A report on the geological structure of the county of Saratoga ... (Card 2)
ter.....Saratoga Springs. 1822.

56 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Shoemaker 10338.

MB

GEOLOGY--NORWAY.

*XF
.2547 Vogt, Karl Christoph, 1817-1895.
.V6N6 Nord-Fahrt, entlang der norwegischen Küste, nach dem Nordkap, den Inseln Jan Mayen und Island, auf dem Schooner Joachim Hinrich unternommen während der Monate Mai bis Oktober 1861 von Dr. Georg Berna, in Begleitung von C. Voigt, H. Hasselhorst, A. Cressly und A. Herzen. Erzählt von Carl Vogt. Frankfurt am Main, In Commission bei C. Jügel, 1863.
xii, 429 p. illus., plates (part fold., part

(Continued on next card)

GEOLOGY--NORWAY.

*XF
.2547 Vogt, Karl Christoph, 181?-1895. Nord-Fahrt
.V6N6 ..., 1863. (Card 2)
col.) maps (part fold.) 25cm.
Author's inscribed presentation copy to Ferdinand Freiligrath.

1. Norway--Descr. & trav. 2. Jan Mayen Island. 3. Iceland--Descr. & trav. 4. Geology--Norway. 5. Volcanoes--Iceland. 6. Volcanoes--Jan Mayen Island. 7. Joachim Hinrich (Schooner) I. Title.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

GEOLOGY--ST. EUSTATIUS.

SCH
.753
.M73G

Molengraaff, Gustaaf Adolf Frederik, 1860-

De geologie van het eiland St. Eustatius. Eene bijdrage tot de kennis der Nederlandsche koloniën. Leiden, E.J.Briel, 1886.

5p.ℓ.,64p.,1ℓ.,4p. front.,iii pl.(incl.map) 27.5cm.

Proefschrift--Utrecht.

1. Geology--St. Eustatius.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOLOGY -- WALES

XG
.822
.C75Ou

Conybeare, William David, 1787-1857.

Outlines of the geology of England and Wales, : with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science ... : Illustrated by a coloured map and sections ... / by the Rev. W.D. Conybeare ... and William Phillips ... Part I.

London : Printed and published by William Phillips, 1822.

[8],lxi,[2],470,[2]p.,[4] leaves of plates (folded) : ill.,maps(col.) ; 20cm.

Folded table printed on both sides.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.822
.C750u

Conybeare, William Davis, 1787-1857. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales ... 1822. (Card 2)

"This was originally intended to form the second edition of 'A selection of facts ... arranged ... to form an outline of the geology of England and Wales' by W. Phillips.

No more published.

Ex libris(stamp): King's Inn Library, Dublin.

MB

GEOLOGY--WEST INDIES.

Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre, 1778-1870.

*XH
.7L1F
.M81H

Histoire physique des Antilles francaises; savoir: la Martinique et les iles de la Guadeloupe; contenant: La géologie de l'archipel des Antilles, le tableau du climat de ces iles, la minéralogie des Antilles francaises, leur flore, leur zoologie, le tableau physiologique de leurs différentes races d'hommes, et la topographie de la Martinique et de la Guadeloupe; par Alexandre Moreau de Jonnès ... Tome premier.

Paris, Imprimerie de Migneret, rue du Dragon,

(Continued on next card)

GEOLOGY--WEST INDIES.

*XH
.741F
.M81H

Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre, 1778-1870. Histoire physique des Antilles francaises ...
(Card 2)
n.° 20. 1822.

2 p.l., 560 p. fold. tabl. 20.5cm.
No more published.
Page 204 misnumbered 104.

Geology. Stratigraphic.

Oppel, Albert. ***Cab.38.38.6, Text, 1**

Geognostische Studien in dem Ardèche Departement. Illus. (In Palaeontologische Mittheilungen. [Band 1.] Pp. 305–322. Stuttgart. 1865.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 27, 1908.

G7876 — Ardèche, France. Geol. — Geology. Stratigraphic.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE
.536
.K81G

Geometrei.

Köbel, Jacob, 1470-1533.

Geometrei/ vonn künstlichem messen vnnd absehen/ allerhand höhe/ fleche/ ebene/ weite vnnd breyte/ als thürn/ kirchen/ bäw/ baum/ velder vnnd äcker rc. mit künstlich zůbereiten Jacob stab/ philosophischen spiegel/ schatten/ vnnd messrůten/ durch schöne figurn vnd exempel/ von dem vilerfaren h. Jacob Köbel/ weiland stattschreiber zu Oppenheim/ verlassen.

[Frankfurt am Main? Christ.Egenolph? 1536]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE
.536
.K81G

Köbel, Jacob, 1470-1533. Geometrei ...
[1536] (Card 2)
[55]p. illus. 19.5cm.
Woodcut title illustrations.
Dated (p.[54]): 1536.
Signatures: A-G^{4}.
First published 1535? cf. Roth, F.W.E. Die buchdruckerei des Jakob Köbel in Beihefte zum Centralblatt des bibliothekswesen, 1889, iv, p.491.



**E.200a.63

Geometria Culmensis. Ein agronomischer Tractat aus der Zeit des Hochmeisters Conrad von Jungingen (1393-1407). Herausg. von H. Mendthal.
Leipzig. Duncker & Humblot. 1886. 76 pp. 8°.

-Surveying.-Mendthal, [redacted] H., ed.



La geometria prattica.

*E.191
.38

Pomodoro, Giovanni.

La geometria prattica di Giov. Pomodoro veneti-
ano, cauato da gl'elementi d'Euclide, e d'al-
tri famosi autori, con l'espositione di Gio.
Scala matematico ... Opera necessaria à misu-
ratori, ad arcitetti, à geografi, à cosmogra-
fi ... [Roma] Matteo Gregorio Rossi, 1691.

[114] p., incl. illus., diagrs., plans, maps.
33cm.

Title page engraved.

Colophon: In Roma, Nella Stampa del Moneta.

(Continued on next card)

La geometria prattica.

*E.191
.38 Pomodoro, Giovanni. La geometria prattica ... 1691. (Card 2)

MDCLXVII, a spese di Gio. Battista Rossi milanese ...

Probably a re-issue of the 1667 edition, with imprint date on engraved title page altered.

1. Geometry--Early works to 1800. I. Scala, Giovanni, ed. II. Title.

Geometriae practicae novae.

Schwenter, Daniel, *1585–1636.* No. 1 in ****E.197.39**

Geometriae practicae novae. Tractatus I–III.

— Nürnberg bey Simon Halbmayern. [1617, 18.] 3 v. in 1. Illus. Diagrams. Engraved title-pages. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library May 28, 1936.*

D9940 — T.r. — Geometry.



Geometric turning.
See
Turning.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 21, 1916.

BARTC

K8898

Geometrical construction.

See

Geometry.

SARTO

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 21, 1916.

K8898

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XL
.848
.G36B

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

[Gidde, Walter] fl.1615.

A booke of svndry dravghtes. Principaly serving for glasiers: and not impertinent for plasterers, and gardeners: besides sundry other professions. By Henry Shaw F.S.A.

London, William Pickering. 1848.

4p.l.,117 numb.plates. 22.5cm.

"The present work is almost wholly copied from ... A book of sundry draughtes [by Walter Gidde] ... London ... Walter Dight, 1615"

Green morocco grained cloth spine, gilt

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.848
.G36B

[Gidde, Walter] fl.1615. A booke of svndry dravghtes ... 1848. (Card 2)
stamped; illustrated tan boards printed in blue.

I. Shaw, Henry, 1800-1873, ed. II. Title.



MB-Rev.



Geometrical drawing.

Langley, Batty, *1696–1751.* ****E.190.54**

Practical geometry applied to the useful arts of building, surveying, gardening and mensuration; calculated for the service of gentlemen as well as artisans.

— London: Printed for W. and J. Innys . . . 1726. (20), 136 pp. Folded plates. 34 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 21, 1933.*

D2770 — Architectural detail and ornament. — Landscape gardening. — Geometrical drawing. — Geometry.



Geometrical drawing.

Mahan, Dennis Hart.

Descriptive geometry, as applied to the drawing of fortification and stereotomy. For the use of the cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. New edition . . .
New York. Wiley. 1875. (3), 60 pp. Diagrams. 23½ cm.
5931.52

Same. New edition . . . 3d thousand. 1893. ****E.5112.39**

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 18, 1920.

M393 — Fortification. — Geometrical drawing. — Stereotomy.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

*XE
.697
.OzlM

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717.

Methode generale pour tracer des cadrans sur toute sorte de plans. Par m. Ozanam, professeur en mathematique.

A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet, ruë S. Jacques, à l'image S. Paul. M. DC. XCVII. Avec permission. ⁅1697⁆

2 p.l., 82, 12, 95-181, ⁅6⁆ p., incl. tables. 12 fold. diagrs. 16cm.

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

Page 119 misnum bered 116.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717.

*XE
.688
.Oz1U

Usage de l'instrument universel. Pour resoudre promtement & tres-exactement tous les problemes de la geometrie pratique sans aucun calcul. Par Mr Ozanam, professeur en mathematique.

A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet, premier imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Jacques, à l'image S. Paul, prés la fontaine S. Severin. M. DC. LXXXVIII. Avec permission. c1688.

116 p. 2 fold. diagrs. 16.5cm.

Title vignette.

"De l'imprimer [redacted] ie d'Estienne Chardon"--p.116.

Geometricall extraction, A.

Speidell, John. ****E.5128.58**

Á geometricall extraction, or a compendiovs collection of the chiefe and choyse problemes, collected out of the best, and latest writers. VVherevnto is added, about 30. problemes of the authors inuention . . .

— London, Printed by Edward Allde . . . 1616. (6), 126 pp. Diagrams. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 9, 1923.*

M6452 — T.r. — Geometry.

Geometrie der Dynamen.

Study, Eduard. **E.5123.56

Geometrie der Dynamen. Die Zusammensetzung von Kräften und verwandte Gegenstände der Geometrie.
Leipzig. Teubner. 1903. xiii, 603 pp. Diagrams. 24 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 9, 1914.

K2784 — T.r. — Kinematics.

Geometrie der Kräfte.

Timerding, Heinrich Emil. **E.5124.71
Geometrie der Kräfte.
— Leipzig. Teubner. 1908. xi, (1), 381 pp. Diagrams. [Teubners Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Band 1.] 23 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 13, 1910.

H1736 — Mechanics. — T.r. — S.r.



Géométrografie, La, . . .

Lemoine, Émile. ****E.5125.79**

La géométrografie, ou la simplicité réèlle des constructions géométriques. Diagrams.
(In Lobatchevski. In memoriam. Pp. 98–133. Kazan, 1897.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 18, [redacted] 1901

E1640 — Geometry. — T.r.

Geometry.

See also

Angular section.
Chords.
Circle, Quadrature of the.
Conic sections.
Co-ordinates.
Curved surfaces.
Curves.
Ellipses.
Euclides.
Geodesy.
Fourth dimension.
Geometry-non-euclidian.
Inclinations.
Isoperimetrical problems.
Modern higher geometry.
Parabola.

(Continued)





Geometry (continued)

Parallellines.
Parallels.
Perspective.
Pothenot's problem.
Projection.
Proportion.
Shadows.
Solids.
Space of N dimensions.
Spherical geometry.
Spherics.
Surfaces.
Surveying.
Thermodynamics.
Triangles.
Trigonometry.





Geometry.

See also

Absolute geometry

Magic figures





Geometry.

Abū 'l 'Abbās al-Fadl ben Hatim an-Nairīzī. **E.5019a.84.Supplement

Anaritii in decem libros priores Elementorum Euclidis commentarii. Ex interpretatione Gherardi Cremonensis in Codice Cracoviensi 569 servata edidit Maximilianus Curtze.

— Lipsiae. In aedibus B. G. Teubneri. 1899. xxix, (1), 389, (1) pp. Diagrams. [Euclidis Opera omnia. Supplementum.] 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 21, [redacted] 1901

F2014 — Euclides. Commentaries. Latin. — Geometry. — Gherardus Cremonensis, tr. — Curtze, Maximilian, ed. 1837–.



Geometry.

Adams, George, *1750?–1795.*

Geometrical and graphical essays, containing a general description of the mathematical instruments used in geometry, surveying, levelling, and perspective; with new problems. Illustrated by 34 copper plates. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged by William Jones.

London. W. & S. Jones. 1797. 2 v. Text, (3), 6, (6), 518 pp. Plates. 8°.

**E.5128.1

In this set the plates are separately bound and have the title "Plates to the Geometrical and graphical essays."

Same. Illustrated by 34 copper plates. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged by William Jones. 1803. 10, (6), 518 pp. 8°.

**E.196.10

The text and plates are bound together in this set.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 26, 1924*

167 — Problems and examples. [redacted] — Geometry. — Jones, William, ed., 1763–1831. — Mathematical instruments.



Geometry.

Amiot, A., –1865. **E.5128.71

Éléments de géométrie rédigés d'après le nouveau programme de l'enseignement scientifique des lycées, suivis d'un complément à l'usage des élèves de mathématiques spéciales. 7e édition.

= Paris. Dezobry, Tandou & c^ie^. 1862. (3), vii, 406, (1) pp. Diagrams. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, September 22, 1916.

K9470 — Geometry.

Geometry.

Amiot, A., –1865. **E.5128.72

Solutions raisonnées des problèmes énoncés dans Les éléments de géométrie, et précédés d'observations sur la résolution des problèmes de géométrie par A. Amiot et A. Desvignes. 3e édition, revue et augmentée.

= Paris. Delagrave & c^e^. 1866. vii, 357 pp. Diagrams. 21 cm., in 8s.

The Observations are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, September 22, 1916.

K9504 — Geometry. — Problems and examples. Colls.



Geometry.

Angel, Henry. **E.5029.50

Practical plane geometry and projection.

London, 1880. 2 v. Text, 352 pp. 8°. Atlas, 81 pls. F°.





Geometry.

Apollonius Pergaeus. ****E.5122.53**

Apollonii de tactionibus quae supersunt, ac maxime lemmata Pappi in hos libros Graece nunc primum edita e codicibus mscptis, cum Vietae librorum Apollonii restitutione, adjectis observationibus, computationibus, ac problematis Apolloniani historia a Joanne Guilielmo Camerer.

— Gothae. Ettinger. 1795. 112, 64 pp. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 14, [redacted] 1900

*D7719 — Geometry. — Camerer, Johann Wilhelm, ed. — Viète, François, ed. — Pappus Alexandrinus



Geometry.

Apollonius Pergaeus. **E.5118.8

Apollonii Pergaei herstelde vlacke plaetsen: dat is, een verhandeling van verscheyde geometrische doorstellen/welckers ontbinding bestaet in het vinden van oneyndige punten/vallende in een rechteling/ofte circkels omtreck. Eertijts gevonden en beschreven door den wijt beroemden geometra Apollonius Pergaeus, maer/verlooren zijnde/nu wederom op

(Continued)





Geometry.

**E.5118.8

Appolonius Pergaeus. Apollonii Pergaei ...(Continued)
nieuw gevonden en in 't licht gebracht door Franciscus van Schooten.

(In Schooten, F. van. Mathematische oeffeningen. Pp. 183-272. t'Amsterdam, 1660.)





Geometry.

Apollonius Pergaeus. *3915.17 **E.5118.16

Apollonii Pergaei Loca plana restituta.

(In Schooten, Frans von. Francisci à Schooten ... Exercitationvm mathematicarum, liber III. Lvgd. Batav. CIↃ IↃC LVI.)





Geometry.

Apollonius Pergaeus. **E.5122.52

Apollonii Pergaei Locorum planorum libri II. Restituti a Roberto Simson.

— Glasguae. Foulis. 1749. xviii, 233, (1) pp. Diagrams. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 20, 1900

*D6426 — Geometry. — Simson, Robert, ed. 1687–1768.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Geometry.

Apollonius Pergaeus. **E.5019.63

Die Bücher des Apollonius von Perga De inclinationibus wiederhergestellt von Sam. Horsley nach dem Lateinischen frey bearbeitet von W. A. Diestaurg. Mit 19 Steintafeln.

Berlin: Reimer. 1823. VIII. 158 pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Apollonius Pergaeus. **E.5019.84
De sectione determinata wiederhergestellt von Robert Simson, und die angehängten Bücher des letzeren nach dem Lateinisch en frei bearbeitet von W. A. Diesterweg. Mit 10 Steintafeln.
Bonn. Bohres. 1822. iv, 192 pp. Sm. 8°.



-Geometry.



Geometry.

Apollonius Pergaeus. 5922.6=*E.5124.6
De sectione determinata libri duo, restituti. Praemittuntur vero lemmata in libros hosce Apollonii, ex libro septimo Pappi Alexandrini. (In Simson, Robert. Roberti Simson ... Opera quaedam reliqua. Pp. 1-193. Glasguae. MDCCLXXVI.)

A8064 - Geometry.

Geometry.

Apollonius Pergæus. **E.5019.85
De sectione spatii, wiederhergestellt von W. A. Diesterweg. Mit 5 Tafeln.
Elberfeld. 1827. 16°.





Geometry.

Archimedes. **Adams 92.1

Ἀρχιμήδους τοῦ Συρακουσίου, Τὰ μέχρι νῦν σωζόμενα, ἅπαντα. Archimedis Syracvsani philosophi ac geometræ excellentissimi Opera, quæ quidem extant, omnia, multis iam seculis desiderata, atqȝ à quàm paucissimis hactenus uisa, nuncqȝ primùm & Græcè & Latinè in lucem edita . . . Adiecta quoqȝ sunt Evtocii Ascalonitæ in eosdem Archimedis libros Commentaria, item Græcè & Latinè, nunquam antea excusa.

Basileæ, Ioannes Heruagius excudi fecit. An. MDXLIIII. (8), 139, (8), 163, (4), 65, 68 pp. Diagrams. L. 8°.

Contents. — De sphæra & cylindro. — Circuli dimensio. — De conoidibus

(Continued on the next card.)

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 22, 1909.

G9276 — Geometry. — Gechauff, Thomas, ed. — Jacobus Cremonensis, tr.



Geometry.

**Adams 92.1

Archimedes. Ἀρχιμήδους τοῦ Συρακουσίου, . . . (Continued.)
& sphæroidibus. — De lineis spiralibus. — Planorum æqueponderantium inuenta, uel centra grauitatis planorũ. — De harenæ numero. — Quadratura parabolæ. — Evtocii Commentaria.
Edited by Thomas Gechauff, called Venatorius.
The Latin version is by Jacobus Cremonensis.
The Commentaria are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 22, 1909.

G9276



Geometry.

Archimedes. No. 1 in **E.213.19

Archimedis opera ... methodo nova illustrata et succinctè demonstrata. Per Is. Barrow.
Lond. Godbid. 1675. (8), 285, (1) pp. Pls. Sm. 4°.





Geometry.

**E.5029.84

Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching. Syllabus of plane geometry.
Lond., 1876. Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Babington, John, fl. 1635. No. 2 in **E.200.59

A short treatise of geometrie: in which are contained sundry definitions and problemes, for the mensuration of superficies and solids, as also the use of the quadrat and quadrant in measuring of altitudes, latitudes and profundities . . . adjoyned certaine tables, wherein the square root is extracted to 25000, and the cubick root to 10000 latus . . .

— London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Ralph Mab, MDCXXXV. 80, 200 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 27½ cm., in 6s.
Appended to his Pyrotechnia.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 15, 1917.*

L2353 — Geometry. — Cube root. — Square root.

Geometry.

*5924.5=No. 4 in **E.213.19=No. 4 in **Adams 261.9

Barrow, Isaac. 1630–1677.

Lectiones opticæ & geometricæ, in quibus phaenomenωn opticorum genuinæ rationes investigantur . . . et generalia curvarum linearum symptomata declarantur.

Londini, typis Gulielmi Godbid, & prostant venales apud Robertum Scott. 1674. 2 v. in 1. Diagrams. Sm. 4°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 18, 1908.

G8671 — Geometry. — Optics.

GEOLOGY--CANADA.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfH
.C859
.P17E
v.3
no.1

Palliser, John, 1807-1887.

Exploration.--British North America. The journals, detailed reports, and observations relative to the exploration, by Captain Palliser, of that portion of British North America, which, in latitude, lies between the British boundary line and the height of land or watershed of the northern or frozen ocean respectively, and in longitude, between the western shore of Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean during the years 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1860. Presented to both houses

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfH
.C859
.P17E
v.3
no.1

Palliser, John, 1807-1887. Exploration ... 1863. (Card 2)
of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 19th May 1863.
London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1863.

3p.l.,[3]-325,[1]p. illus.(diagrs.) 32cm. (fol.) (In Gt.Brit. Parliament, 1833. House of Lords. Sessional papers. Accounts and papers, v.21)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfH
.C859
.P17E
v.4

GEOLOGY--CANADA.

Palliser, John, 1807-1887.

Exploration--British North America. Index and maps to Captain Palliser's Reports, showing the date of each journey, the route, and the page in which it is described in the copies of the Reports laid before Parliament on the 19th May 1863. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.

London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode,printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty.For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1865.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfH
.C859
.P17E
v.4

Palliser, John, 1807-1887. Exploration ...
1865. (Card 2)

cover-title,3p. 5fold.maps. 34cm.
Title vignette: British arms.
Printed blue wrappers.

GEOLOGY--CANADA.

*G.388
.63 Palliser, John, 1807-1887.

Exploration—British North America. Papers relative to the exploration of that portion of North America which lies between the northern branch of the River Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States; and between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of her Majesty. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1859-65.

4 v. illus., maps. 34 cm.

(Continued on next card)



GEOLOGY--CANADA.

*G.388
.63 Palliser, John, 1807-1887. Exploration ... 1859-65. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—[v.1] Papers.—[v.2] Further papers.—[v.3] Journals, detailed reports, and observations.—[v.4] Index and maps.

1. Northwest Canada—Descr. & trav. 2. Canada—Exploring Expedition. 3. Geology—Canada. I. Gt. Brit. Colonial Office.

Geometry.

Bartoli, Cosimo. **E.5125.42

Del modo di misvrare le distantie, le superficie, i corpi, le piante, le prouincie, le prospettine, & tutte le altre cose terrene che possono occorrere a gli huomini, secondo le uere regole d'Euclide, & de gli altri piu lodati scrittori.

— In Venetia, Per Francesco Sanese. 1564. (4), 141, (3) ff. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Diagrams. Ornamental initials. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 1, 1931.*

N9232 — Geometry. — Mensuration.



Geometry.

**E.5029.97

Béchaux, Adrian Hippolyte Ludovic Sebastian.
Mechanical geometry. An application to geometry of some propositions in statics.
R. Hardwicke, London. 1869. viii, 188 pp. Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Billy, Jacques de. **E.5123.44

Diophantvs geometra, sive opvs contextvm ex arithmetica et geometria simul; in quo quaestiones omnes Diophanti, quæ geometrice solui possunt, enodantur . . .

— Parisiis. Soby. 1660. (20), 261, (1) pp. Diagrams. 4°.

Pp. 73–78, 133 are missing.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Mar. 5, 1901

D8949 — Geometry. — Diophantus Alexandrinus.

Geometry.

Blanchet, A. **E.220a.37

Solutions raisonnées des problémes de la géométrie Legendre et Blanchet.

Paris, Firmin-Didot et cie. 1885. (1), 112 pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Bland, Miles. **E.196.8
Geometrical problems: 2d ed.
Cambridge. [Eng.] 1821. 8o.





Geometry.

Bonnel, Joseph Florentin. **E.5124.55

Les atomes et hypothèses dans la géométrie. 3me édition, augmentée.

— Paris. Hermann. 1899. 197, (1) pp. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 17, 1900

*D6447 — Atoms. — Geometry.

Geometry

Bonnel, Joseph Florentin. **E.5125.41

Essai sur les définitions géométriques.

— Paris. Delagrave & cie. 1870. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 15, 1900

*6428 — Geometry.

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Floor.]

Geometry.

Bonnycastle, Charles. 1796-1840. **E.5114.1
Inductive geometry; or, an analysis of the relations of form and magnitude, commencing with the elementary ideas derived through the senses, and proceeding by a train of inductive reasoning to develope the present state of the science.
C. P. M'Kennie, Charlottesville, Va. 1834. xxvi, 631, (1) pp. Illus. 8°.





Geometry, Practical.

Bonnycastle, John, d. 1821.

An introduction to mensuration, and practical geometry. With notes. 3d ed., corr. and imp.
London. 1791. 12°. 5938.40.

Same. 10th ed., corr. and imp.
London. 1807. 12°. **E.199.20





Geometry.

Booth, James. **E.5013.53
Treatise on some new geometrical methods.
Lond.: Longmans, G. R. & D. 1873, 77. 2 v. 8°.





Geometry.

Bosse, Abraham. **E.5129.58

Traité des pratiqves géométrales et perspectives, enseignées dans l'Académie royale de la peintvre et scvlptvre.

— Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1665. (16), 140 pp. Plates. Engraved title. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 13, 1900

*D6717 — Geometry. — Perspective.

Geometry.

Bouelles, Charles de. **E.5129.94

La géométrie pratique, . . . nouuellement . . . reueue, augmentée, & grandement enrichie.

— Paris. De Marnef & Cauellat. 1566. 79 ff. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 8, [redacted] 1901

E758 — Geometry.



Geometry.

Brahe, Tycho or Tyge. 1546-1601. **E.5082.47

Tychonis Brahe Triangulorum planorum et sphaericorum praxis arithmetica. Qva maximus eorum, praesertim in astronomicis usus compendiose explicatur. Nunc primum edidit F. I. Studnička. Pragae. Ex officina polygraphica Ios. Farsky. 1886. 44 pp. 4°.

A photolithographed fac-simile of the original manuscript which is dated 1591.





Geometry,

Brocard, P. Jean Baptiste Henri.
Étude d'un nouveau cercle du plan du triangle.
[Paris, 1882.] (2), 22 pp. 8°.
**E.5125.4.2. Suppl.
Supplement to vol. 2 of Mathesis with which it is bound.
Same. (In Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Compte rendu. 1881. Pp. 138-159. Paris, 1882.)
*3917.10. (1881)

[redacted]

-Geometry, Analytical.



Geometry.

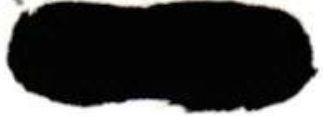
Brougham. Henry Peter, 1st baron Brougham and Vaux. 1778-1868.

General theorems, chiefly porisms, in the higher geometry. By Henry Brougham, jun. Communicated by Sir Charles Blagden. Read May 24, 1798. Pp. 378-396. Folded plate.

(Cut from Royal society, London. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 88. London, 1798.) **E.5112.18

Same. (In Royal society, London. Philosophical trans-

(Continued)





Geometry.

Brougham, Henry Peter, 1st baron Brougham and Vaux.
1778-1868. General theorems, ... (Continued)
actions. Vol. 88, pp. 378-396. London, 1798.)
*3220.3.88

Same. (In his Tracts. Pp. 7-23. London, 1860.)
**E.5029.86=5918.18





Geometry.

Brown, W., of Cleobury, Shropshire. **E.5129.247

Problems in practical geometry. Containing not only the common theorems for planimetry, rectification of curves, stereometry, finding the convex surfaces of solids, and gauging; but several new ones never before made publick. Digested in a short, yet comprehensive manner, for the use of schools, by W. Brown. Birmingham: Printed and sold by T. Aris . . . M.DCC.XLVIII. iv, 67, (1) pp. Diagrams. Tables. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 6, 1934.*

D4290 — Geometry.

[redacted]

Geometry.

Calchum, Wilhelm von, *1584–1640.* **E.191.37

Zusamfassung etlicher geometrischen Aufgaben: so durch die Rechenkunst allein aufzulösen, benebenst kurtzem bericht von zehendzahlen, durch Wilhelm von Calchum gñt Lohausen Obristen.

— Bremen. 1629. (6), 136 pp. Engraved title-page. Diagrams. Black-letter. Tailpieces. Ornamental initials. 30.5 cm., in 4s.
Contains MS. notes in an old hand.

Bank

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library October 22, 1937.

E2236 — Geometry.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.784
.A10C

GEOMETRY.

Cartas fisico-mathematicas de Theodozio a Eugenio. Para servir de complemento à recreaçaõ philosofica ...

Lisbon, Na Offic.de Antonio Rodrigues Galhardo, impressor de Real Meza Censoria. Anno MDCCLXXXIV [-M.DCC.XCIX.] Com licença de mesma Real Meza. [1784-1799]

3v. fold.plates. 15.5cm.(8vo)

MB



Geometry.

Casey, John. **E.5029a.80

A sequel to the first six books of Euclid, containing an easy introduction to modern geometry, with examples. 2d ed., enl.
Dublin: Hodges, Figgis and co. 1882. xv, 158+ pp.
Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Catalan, Eugène (Charles). **E.5018.62
Èléments de géométrie, par Eugène Catalan. 2e tirage.
Paris: Bachelier. 1847. xlv, 311 pp. 17 plates.
8°.





Geometry.

Catalan, Eugène Charles. E.5113.20
Théorèmes et problèmes de géométrie élémentaire. 5e éd.
Paris. Dunod. 1872. (3), 408, v-xlvii, (1) pp.
Diagrams. 8°.





RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOMETRY.

*XE .559 .C28P

Cataneo, Pietro, 1501-1576.

Le pratiche delle dve prime matematiche di Pietro Cataneo con la aggionta, libro d'albaco e geometria con il pratico e uero modo di misurar la terra ...

In Venetia, appresso Giouanni Griffo, M D LIX. [1559]

79 (i.e.,83) numb.ℓ. illus. 20cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Leaf 83 misnumbered 79.

MB



Geometry.

Cavalieri, Bonaventura. ****E.5025.51**

Geometria indivisibilibvs continvorvm noua quadam ratione promota. [Postrema edictio.]

Bononiæ. Ex typographia de Ducijs. 1653. (16), 543 pp. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 18, [redacted] 1901

E1512 — Geometry.

GEOMETRY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XfE
.615
.C33A

Ceulen, Ludolf van, 1540-1610.

De arithmetische en geometrische fondamenten, van M^r. Lvdolf van Cevlen, met het ghebruyck van dien in veele verscheydene constighe questien, soo geometrice door linien, als arithmetice door irrationale ghetallen, oock door den regel Coss, ende de tafelen sinnum ghesolveert.

Tot Leyden, By Ioost van Colster, ende Iacob Marcvs. Ann. cIↃ. IↃ. cxv. [1615]

2 p.ℓ., 271 p. illus. (diagrs.) 30cm. (fol.)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfE
.615
.C33A

Ceulen, Ludolf van, 1540-1610. De arithmetische en geometrische fondamenten ... 1615.
(Card 2)

Engraved portrait of author on t.p.

"Ghedrvckt tot Leyden, By Vlderick Cornelisz. end Ioris Abramsz., ann°. cIↃ. LↃ. cxv"--p.271.

Pages 33, 140 & 193 misnumbered 25, 149 & 139.

MB

Geometry.

Chasles, Michel. 3926.52 = **E.5024.71

Les trois livres de porismes d'Euclide.

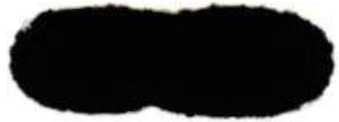
Paris, Mallet-Bachelier. 1860. ix, 324 pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Chauvenet, William. 3924.100
Chauvenet's treatise on elementary geometry. Rev. and abr. by W. E. Byerly.
Phila. Lippincott. 1891. 322 pp. Illus. 12°.





Geometry.

Ciruelo, Pedro Sanchez, –1580. **E.191.21

Cursus quatuor mathematicarũ artiũ liberaliũ: quas recollegit atq3 correxitmagister Petr' Ciruelus Darocẽsis . . .

— [Alcala, por Miguel Eguia.] 1526. (82) ff. Diagrams. Vignettes. Decorated title-page. 28 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Previa in arithmetica quæstiuncula de vera numerorum natura. — Previa in geometriam quæstiuncula de realitate punctorum, linearum, superficierum: & figurarum. — In perspectivã cœm questiuncula prævia de sana intelligentia radiorum visualium. — Questiuncula preuia in musicam speculatiuam divi Seuerini Boettii.

The colophon is dated 1528.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 6, 1917.*

L2744 — Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus, 470–525. — Arithmetic. — Geometry. — Perspective. — Music. Theory.

Geometry.

Ciscar, Gabriel de, *1769–1829.* **D.210.42

Curso de estudios elementales de marina. 5a edicion.

Madrid. La imprenta nacional. 1834–38. 4 v. in 2. Folded plates. 20 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — 1. Tratado de aritmética. 2. Tratado de geometría. 3. Tratado de cosmografía. 4. Tratado de pilotage.

Tomo 4 is of the 4th edition.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 22, 1927.*

N2248 — Arithmetic. In Spanish. — Geometry. — Cosmography. — Pilotage.

Geometry.

Clairaut, Alexis Claude. **E.5029.82
Elements of geometry. Transl. by J. Kaines.
Lond., 1881. Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Clavius, Christoph. **E.5010.54

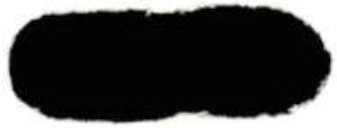
Opera mathematica V tomis distributa.

Moguntiae. Hierat. 1611, 12. F°.

Contents.-1. In Euclidem [et] in Theodosium commentarii.-De sinibus ac lineis tangentibus & secantibus.-Triangula rectilinea sphaerica. 2. Geometria.-Arithmetica.-Algebra. 3. Commentarius in sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco.-Astrolabium. 4. Gnomonices libri octo.-Fabrica et usus instrumenti

(Continued)

[redacted]



Geometry.

**E.5010.54

Clavius, C. Opera mathematica...(Continued 1)

horologiorum.-Horologiorum nova descriptio. 5. Romani calendarii à Gregorio XIII. restituti explicatio.-Novi calendarii Romani apologia adversus Michaelem Maestilinum.-Appendix in qua J. Scaliger, G. Germanus, & F. Vieta confutantur.-Refutatio Cyclometriae Scaligeri.

Some of the treatises are independently paged; of these some have also separate title-pages. An

(Continued)





Geometry.

**E.5010.54

Clavius, C. Opera mathematica...(Continued 2)
addition of this work can be found in A.
de Backer's Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de
Jésus ... 1].





Geometry.

Compagnon, P. F. **E.5014.61

Questions proposées sur les éléments de géometrie.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1877. vii, 206 pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Cuthbertson, Francis. **E.5029.62
Euclidian geometry.
Lond. Macmillan. 1874. xvi, 266 pp. Sm. 8o.





Geometry.

Delbœuf, Joseph Remi Léopold. **E.5129.81

La géométrie euclidienne sans le postulatum d'Euclide.

— Paris. Hermann. 1897. 116, (1) pp. Diagrams. 8°.

Extrait des Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège, 2e série, t. 19.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 25, 1900

*D7131 — Geometry.

Geometry

Delègue, ——. ****E.5129.82**

Essai sur les travaux de Pascal touchant la géométrie infinitésimale et la formule du binôme.

— Dunkerque. Kien. 1869. 38 pp. Chart. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 13, 1900

*D7241 — Binomial theorem. — Geometry. — Pascal, Blaise.

Geometry.

De Morgan, Augustus. 1806-1871. **E.5118.21
The connexion of number and magnitude: an attempt to explain the fifth book of Euclid.
London: Taylor and Walton. 1836. iv, 87 pp. Sm. 8o.





Geometry.

Descartes, René. **E.5124.59

Discours de la méthode pour bien conduire sa raison, & chercher la vérité dans les sciences. Plus la dioptrique. Les météores. Et la géométrie. Qui sont des essais de cete méthode. [Anon.]

— Leyde, Maire. 1637. 78, 413, (34) pp . Illus. 8°.

A modern edition, edited by Élie Rabier, is on shelf-no. 3608.86.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 10, 1900

*D6647 — Reason. — Geometry. — Meteorology. — Science. — Optics.

Geometry.

Descartes, René. **E.5024.78

Excerpta ex MSS. R. Des-Cartes.

N. t. p., n. p., n. d. + 17 + pp. Sm. 4°.

Relating to geometry.





Geometry.

Descartes, René, *1596–1650.* ****E.5127.92**

The geometry of René Descartes. Translated [and edited] from the French and Latin by David Eugene Smith and Marcia L. Latham. With a facsimile of the first edition, 1637.

— Chicago. Open Court Publishing Co. 1925. xiii, 246 pp. Portrait. Diagrams. Facsimiles. 23 cm.

The translation and facsimile are on opposite pages.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 18, 1926.*

N3203 — Geometry. — Smith, David Eugene, ed. and tr., 1860–. — Latham, Marcia L., ed. and tr.

Geometry.

Didiez, N. J. **E.196.17

Cours complet de géométrie. Partie 1.

Paris. Bachelier. 1828. (6), (2), 431, (1) pp. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 27, 1909.

G8900 — Geometry.



Geometry.

Digges, Thomas. –1595. ****E.5122.85**

A geometrical practical treatize named pantometria, diuided into three bookes, longimetra, planimetra, and stereometria, containing rules manifolde for mensuration of all lines, superficies and solides: . . .

— At London. Printed by Abell Jeffes. 1591. (6), 195, (1) pp. Illus. Diagrams. Coats of arms. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 18, 1908.*

G8251 — Geometry.



Geometry.

Dixon, Edward Travers. **E.5116.26

The foundations of geometry.

Cambridge: Deighton, Bell and co. 1891. v, (2), 143 pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1832–1898.

Euclid and his modern rivals. [And] Supplement.

London. Macmillan & Co. 1879, 85. 2 v. in 1. Diagrams. 27 cm., in 8s. 3936.34

A criticism of modern textbooks of elementary geometry in the form of a drama representing the trial of these books in the underworld, before Minos as judge.

Same. Supplement. 1885. (2), 303–356 pp. 28½ cm., in 8s. **E.5028.79

Same. 2d edition. 1885. xxxi, 276 pp. Diagrams. 28 cm., in 8s. **E.5028.78

The supplementary matter is embodied in the text of this edition.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 20, 1915.*

K6637 — T.r. — Geometry.



Geometry.

** G.401.39

Duerer, Albrecht. 1471–1528.

Vnderweysuug [sic] der Messung mit dem Zirckel und Richtscheyt in Linien ebnen vñ gantzen Corporen durch Albrecht Dürer zusamen gezogen vñ durch in selbs (als er noch auff Erden war) an vil Orten gebessert in Sonderheyt mit xxij. Figurẽ gemert die selbigen auch mit eygner Handt auffgerissen wie es dann eyn yder Werckman erkeñen wirdt, nun aber zu Nutz allen Kunst liebhabenden in Truck geben. 1538.

— [Colophon: Gedruckt zu Nürenberg durch Hieronymum Formschneyder. Anno M.D.XXXVIII.] (93) ff. Illus. Plates. Diagrams. F°.

Contains a collection of alphabets.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

G3968—Geometry. — T.r. — Mensuration. — Drawing. — Alphabet. Collections of alphabets.

April 10, 1907



GEOMETRY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
X XAdams .770 .Em3C v.1 no.3

[Emerson, William] 1701-1782.

The elements of geometry. In which, the principal propositions of Euclid, Archimedes, and others, are demonstrated after the most easy manner. To which is added, A collection of useful geometrical problems ...

London, Printed for J.Nourse,bookseller in ordinary to his Majesty. MDCCLXIII. [1763]

viii,183p. xiv numb.fold.diagrs. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT
*XAdams
.770
.Em3C
v.1
no.3

[Emerson, William] 1701-1782. The elements of geometry ... 1763. (Card 2)
(His Cyclomathesis, v.2, bk.2)
Preface signed: W. Emerson.
"Errata": p.183.
From the library of John Quincy Adams.

I. Title.



Geometry.

Euclides. Arabic. **E.196.2=**E.196.3
[Euclid in Arabic.]
Calcutta, 1824. 179 pp. 8°.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.625
.Eu2D

GEOMETRY.

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin)

Ευκλειδου Δεδομενα. Και Μαρινου Φιλοσοφου Εισ Δεδομενα Ευκλειδου υπομυημα. Evclidis Data. Opvs ad vetervm geometriaê autorum Archimedis, Apollonij, Pappi, Eutocij, caêterorúmque non modo lectionem, sed ad geometricaê quoque analyseos instaurationem planè necessarium, & à multis diu desideratum. Clavdivs Hardy Sebast. fil. ... Graêcè nunc primùm edidit, Latinè vertit, scholijsq; illustrauit. Adiectus est ex eadem bibliothecâ Marini Philosophi Commentarius

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.625
.Eu2D

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin) Ευκλειδου Δεδομενα ... (Card 2)
Graecè & Latinè, quo Dati natura, Datorúmque Euclideorum vtilitates explicantur.
Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, impensis Melchioris Mondiere, in insulae Palatinae vico Harlaeo, ad insigne Viperarum. Anno cIↃ IↃc XXV. Cum priuilegio Regis Christianissimi. [1625]

8,181,[3]p. illus.(diagrs.) 22.5cm.(4to)
Errata: p.[182-4]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.625
.Eu2D

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin) Ευκλειδου Δεδομενα ... (Card 3)

Pages 27-28 are a cancel leaf.

Page 167 misnumbered 761.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Dominic de Ponsainpierre.



Geometry.

Euclides. English. **E.5129.106

The elements of Euclid, explained and demonstrated in a new and most easie method. With the uses of each proposition in all the parts of the mathematicks. By Claude François Milliet D'Chales. Done out of French, corrected and augmented by Reeve Williams.

— London. Printed for Philip Lea. 1685. (12), 391, (1) pp. Diagrams. 12°.

Lacks the "effigies of Euclid."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 10, [redacted] 1903

E7789 — Geometry. — Williams, [redacted] tr. & ed. — Milliet de Chales, Claude François, ed.

Geometry.

Euclides. **E.190.6

The elements of geometrie of the most ancient philosopher Evclide of Megara. Faithfully (now first) translated into the Englishe toung, by H. Billingsley. With a very fruitfull preface made by M. I. Dee.

Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye. [Colophon, 1570.]

(28), 464 ff. Portr. Diagrams. Folded sheet. Fº.





Geometry.

Euclides. English. ****E.5126.33**

Euclid's Book on divisions of figures (περὶ διαιρέσεων βιβλίον), with a restoration based on Woepcke's text and on the *Practica geometriæ* of Leonardo Pisano by Raymond Clare Archibald.

— Cambridge. University Press. 1915. vii, (1), 88 pp. Diagrams. 23½ cm., in 8s.

[Bibliography], pp. 78–85.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 4, 1916.*

K9041 — Geometry. — Archibald, Raymond Clare, ed., 1876–. — Woepcke, Franz, 1826–1864. — Leonardo da Pisa, 1175?–1228.



Geometry.

Euclides. **E.5025.71

The first six books of the elements of Euclid, with a commentary and geometrical exercises. Annexed a treatise on solid geometry, and short essays on the ancient geometrical analysis, and the theory of transversals. For the use of schools. 7th ed. By Dionysius Lardner.
London: Taylor and Walton. 1840. xx, 332 pp. Diagrams. 8°.





Geometry.

Euclides. English. **E.171.32

The first six books of the elements of Euclid, in which coloured diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters for the greater ease of learners. By Oliver Byrne.

London. Pickering. 1847. xxix, 268 pp. Colored illus. Colored vignette. 23 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 21, 1916.

K7325 — Geometry. — Byrne, Oliver, ed.

Geometry.

Euclides.

The elements of Euclid, viz. the first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth. Also the book of data, corrected. By Robert Simson. 5th ed. Annexed, Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.

Edinburgh: pr. for J. Nourse, London [etc.]. 1775, 520 pp. Diagrams. 3 folded plates. 8°. **E.188.7

Same. 8th ed. Annexed Elements of plane and spheri-

(Continued)

[redacted]



Geometry.

Euclides. The elements of ... (Continued 1)
cal trigonometry.
Edinburgh: pr. for E. Wingrove, London [etc.].
1791. 520 pp. Diagram. 3 folded plates. 8°.
5922.41=5926.69

Same. Annexed, Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.
Phila.: M. Carey. 1806. 518 pp. Diagrams. 3 folded plates. 8°.
3926.21

(Continued)

[redacted]



Geometry.

Euclides. The elements of ... (Continued 2)
Same. Annexed, Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.
Phila.: R. Desilver. 1825. 516 pp. Diagrams. 3 plates. 8°.
5936.51





Geometry.

Euclides. **E.5029a.53

The elements of Euclid; comprising the first six books and portions of the eleventh and twelfth books; with notes, an appendix, and exercises. By I. Todhunter. New edition.

London: Macmillan. 1879. xvi, 400 pp. Sm. 8°.



-Geometry.-Todhunter, Isaac.



GEOMETRY.

*Q.79
.23

Euclides. Elements. English.

Elements of geometry, book I, with an introduction from an essay by Paul Valéry. New York, Random House, 1944.

[108] p., 1 l. col. diagrs. 23 cm.

"Five hundred copies printed at the press of A. Colish."

Designed by Bruce Rogers.

Geometry.

Euclides. English. **E.196.27

Euclide's Elements; the whole fifteen books, compendiously demonstrated: with Archimedes's Theorems of the sphere and cylinder, investigated by the method of indivisibles. Also, Euclide's Data, and a Brief treatise of regular solids. By Isaac Barrow. Corrected, and illustrated with plates. Added an appendix, containing the nature, construction, and application of logarithms. By J. Barrow.
London: W. and J. [redacted] Mount [etc.]. 1751. (8), 384 pp. Portr. 8°



GEOMETRY.

*Q.79
.23

Euclides. Elements. English.

Elements of geometry, book I, with an introduction from an essay by Paul Valéry. New York, Random House, 1944.

[108] p., 1 l. col. diagrs. 23 cm.

"Five hundred copies printed at the press of A. Colish."

Designed by Bruce Rogers.

Geometry.

**E.196.27

Euclides. English. Euclide's Elements; ... (Continued)
J. Barrow.
Lond. Mount. 1751. (8), 384 pp. Portr. 8°.





Geometry.

Euclides. English. **E.196.27

Euclide's Elements; the whole fifteen books, compendiously demonstrated: with Archimides's Theorems of the sphere and cylinder, investigated by the method of indivisibles. Also, Euclide's Data, and a Brief treatise of regular solids. By Isaac Barrow. Corrected, and illustrated with plates. Added, an appendix, containing the nature, construction, and application of logarithms. By

(Continued)





Geometry.

Euclides? **E.110.13

A short, simple & plain method of demonstrating the fifth book of Euclid's Elements.
Cambr. 1812.
The propositions are those contained in Playfair's edition of the Elements.





Geometry.

Euclides. English. **H.34.14

Euclide's Elements; the whole fifteen books compendiously demonstrated: with Archimides's Theorems of the sphere and cylinder investigated by the method of indivisibles. By Isaac Barrow. Annex'd Euclide's Data with Marinus's preface, and a brief Treatise of regular solids [by F. Foix]. Added a supplement [by Henry Wilson].
Lond. Sprint. 1722. (8), 536 pp. Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Euclides. **E.5119.10

Euclid revised. Containing the essentials of the elements of plane geometry as given by Euclid in his first six books. With numerous additional propositions and exercises. Edited by R. C. J. Nixon. 2d edition.

Oxford: the Clarendon press. 1888. xiv, (1), 400 pp. Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Euclides.

Euclide's Elements; the whole fifteen books compendiously demonstrated: with Archimedes's Theorems of the sphere and cylinder investigated by the method of indivisibles. By Isaac Barrow. Annex'd Euclide's Data with Marinus's preface, and a brief Treatise of regular solids [by F. Foix]. Added a supplement [by Henry Wilson].
London, J. and B. Sprint [etc.]. 1722. (8), 536 pp.

(Continued)

[redacted]



Geometry.

Euclides. Euclide's Elements; ... (Continued 1)

Sm. 8°. **H.34.14

Euclide's Elements; the whole fifteen books, compendiously demonstrated: with Archimedes's Theorems of the sphere and cylinder, investigated by the method of indivisibles. Also, Euclide's Data, and a Brief treatise of regular solids. By Isaac Barrow. Corrected, and illustrated with plates. Added an appendix, containing the nature, construc-

(Continued)

[redacted]



Geometry.

Euclides. Euclide's Elements; ... (Continued 2)
tion, and application of logarithms. By J. Barrow.
London: W. and J. Mount. 1751. (8), 384 pp. Portr.
8°. **E.196.27





Geometry.

Euclides. Elementa. German. **E.5019.79

Euklid's Elemente acht Bücher; die sechs ersten, nebst dem eilften und zwölften, aus dem Griechischen übersetzt von Johann Friedrich Lorenz. Nach der dritten Ausgabe sämmtlicher fünfzehn Bücher der Elemente.

Halle. Maisenhaus-Buchhandlung. 1809. (1), xxii, 204 pp. Diagrams. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 12, 1934.*

D4541 — Geometry. — Lorenz, Johann Friedrich, ed. & tr., 1738–1807.



GEOMETRY.

Euclides. Elementa. Italian.

*XE
.586
.Eu2E

Evclide Megarense acvtissimo philosopho solo introdvttore delle scientie mathematice. Diligentemente rassettato, et alla integritá ridotto, per ... Nicolò Tartalea brisciano. Secondo le dve tradottioni ... Di nuouo con ogni diligenza ben corretto, e ristampato.

In Venetia, Appresso gli heredi di Troian Nauo, alla libraria dal Lione. M D LXXXVI [1586]

120, 125-315 numb.l., [2] p. diagrs. 20cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t. p.

Errors in folia[redacted]tion.

MB



GEOMETRY.

*XfE
.619
.Eu2E

Euclides. Elementa. Italian.

De gli Elementi d'Evclide libri quindici. Con gli scholii antichi. Volgarizzati già d'ordine del famosissimo matematico Federigo Commandino da Vrbino; e con commentarij illustrati. Et hora con diligenza reuisti, e ristampati ...

In Pesaro, Appresso Flaminio Concordia, M D CXIX ... Ad instanza di Gio. Antonio ingegnieri da Fossombrone. [1619]

8 p.l., 278 numb.l. diagrs. 31cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card) MB



Euclides. Elementa. Italian. De gli Elementi

*XfE ... 1619. (Card 2)

.619 Title vignette: Urbino coat-of-arms.

.Eu2E Printer's device on recto of leaf 278.

Errors in foliation.

In this copy leaves 272 & 277 have been transposed in gathering.

MB

GEOMETRY.

Euclides. Elementa. Latin.

*XfE
.619
.Eu2E2

Evclidis Elementorvm libri xv. Vna cvm scholiis antiqvis a Federico Commandino ... in latinum conuersi. Ac nuper a multis mendis quibus antea scatebat vendicati ...

Pisavri, typis Flaminij Concordiae, MDCXIX. De consensv svperiorvm. Expensis Guilielmi Ingenieri Forosemproniensis. [1619]

10 p.l., 255 numb.l. diagrs. 32cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; title vignette: arms of Carlo, Cardinal Medici.

Errors in foliation.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.678
.Eu2E

Euclides. Elementa. Latin. 1678.

Euclidis Elementa geometrica, novo ordine ac methodo fere, demonstrata. Unà cum Nicolai Mercatoris in geometriam introductione brevi, quâ magnitudinum ortus ex genuinis principiis,& ortarum affectiones ex ipsa genesi derivantur.

Londini, typis J.M.impensis Joh.Martyn,ad insigne Campanae,in coemeterio D.Pauli, 1678.

1p.ℓ.,27,[5],168p. 12 fold.plates. 13.5cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.678
.Eu2E

Euclides. Elementa. Latin. 1678. Euclidis
Elementa geometrica ... 1678. (Card 2)
Added pictorial t.p., engraved.
Wing E3392.



Geometry.

Euclides. Porismata. French. 3926.52=**E.5024.71

Les trois livres de porismes d'Euclide, rétablis pour la première fois, d'après la notice et les lemmes de Pappus, et conformément au sentiment de R. Simson sur la forme des énoncés de ces propositions; par M. Chasles.

— Paris. Mallet-Bachelier. 1860. ix, 324 pp. Diagrams. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 24, 1934.*

D4607 — Chasles, Michel, ed., 1793–1880. — Pappus Alexandrinus. — Geometry. — Simson, Robert, 1687– 1768.



Geometry.

**E.110.13

A short simple and plain method of demonstrating the fifth book of Euclid's elements. [Anon.]
Cambr., 1812. 12 pp. 8°.
The propositions are those contained in Playfair's edition of the Elements.





Geometry.

Élémens. **E.149.3
(In Bézout, Étienne. Cours de mathématiques, v. 2.)





Geometry.

**E.5117.29

Evans, Thomas Jay, and William Wade Fitzherbert Pullen.

A treatise on practical plane and solid geometry containing solutions to the honours questions ... (1887-1896).

London. Chapman & Hall. 1897. vi, (1), 400 pp. Diagrams. 8°.





Geometry.

Failor, Isaac Newton. **E.5129.127

Inventional geometry.

— New York. The Century Co. 1904. viii, 82 pp. Diagrams. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed [redacted] *April 13, 1904.*

F3644 — Geometry.

[redacted]

Geometry.

Farnier, Etienne Auguste. *Cab.39.16.8

Eléments de géometrie pratique.

Paris. 1872. Text. 8°, Atlas. f°.



[redacted]

GEOMETRY.

*XL
.699
.F26F
no.2

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, 1664-1753.

Nicolai Fatii Duillierii ... Lineae brevissimi descensus investigatio geometrica duplex. Cui addita est Investigatio geometrica solidi rotundi, in quod minima fiat resistentia.

Londini: typis R. Everingham: prostant apud Johannem Taylor, ad insigne Navis, in Coemeterio Divi Pauli. M DC XC IX. [1699]

24 p. fold. plate. 24.5cm. (4to)
"Corrigenda": p.24.

(Continued on next card) MB

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, 1664-1753. ...

*XL
.699
.F26F
no.2

Lineae brevissimi descensus ... 1699.
(Card 2)
Cf. Wing F558.
Bound with the author's Fruit-walls improved, London, 1699.

MB

Geometry.

Fiammelli, Giovanni Francesco. **E.197.43

La riga matematica . . . dove si tratta del misvrare con la vista di lontano senza strumenti . . .

In Roma, appresso Carlo Vullietti. MDCV. (16), 103, (12) pp. Ornamental capitals. Diagrams. 21½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 9, 1933.*

D2969 — Mathematics. — Mensuration. — Geometry.



Geometry.

Fine, Oronce. **E.5127.47

Orontii Finaei. . . . De rebus mathematicis, hactenus desideratis, libri IIII.

— Lvtetiae Parisiorvm. Ex officina Michaëlis Vascosani. 1556. (6), 136 ff. Diagrams. F°.

The problems and treatment are wholly geometrical.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 13, 190

*D6740 — Geometry.

Geometry.

Fisher, Thomas. **E.5114.21

Mathematics simplified and made attractive; on the laws of motion explained.

Phila.: the author. 1853. 128 pp. Text. 8°; Atlas 19 pl. F°.





GEOMETRY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.611
.F61G
no.2

Flamand, Claude, b.1570.

Les mathematiqves et geometrie, departies en cinq livres, contenant, ce qu'est le plus necessaire pour l'vtilité du public. de m. Clavde Flamand ... Reueue & augmentée pour la seconde edition de plusieurs figures.

A Montbeliart, Par Iaqves Foillet. [1611]

8p.ℓ.,222p illus.(diagrs.) 17.5cm.(8vo)
Title illustration: portrait of author.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XE
.611
.F61G
no.2

Flamand, Claude, b.1570. Les mathematiqves et geometrie ... 1611. (Card 2)

Preface dated (verso of 3rd prelim. leaf): ce 17. iour du mois de feburier 1611.

Pages 179 & 214 misnumbered 189 & 212.

Bound with (as issued?) the author's La guide des fortifications, Montbeliart [1611] and his La practique et usage d'arpenter, Montbeliart [1611]

Geometry.

Flint, Abel. 1765-1825.

A system of geometry and trigonometry: together with a treatise on surveying.
Hartford: O. D. Cooke. 1804. 168 pp. 4 plates. 8°.
**E.196.5

Same. 2d ed.
Hartford: O. D. Cooke. 1808. 168 pp. 3 plates. 8°.
7936.52
One plate is wanting.

(Continued)

[redacted]

Geometry.

Flint, Abel. 1765-1825. A system of ... (Continued)
Same. 4th ed., revised.
Hartford: Cooke & Hale. 1818. 80, 88 pp. 4 plates.
80. 7924.7



[redacted]

Geometry.

Funcke, -. **E.5027.70
Grundlagen der Raumwissenschaft. Mit 41 Holz-
schnitten. 2te Ausg.
Leipzig, 1882. Baumgärtner. viii, 112 pp. 8°.



[redacted]

RARE BOOK DEPT

GEOMETRY.

*XE .649 .G130

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642.

Le operazioni del compasso geometrico, et militare. di Galileo Galilei ... Terza edizione.

In Padova, M. DC. IL. Per Paolo Frambotto. Con licenzia de'superiori. [1649]

4p.ℓ.,80p. illus.(diagrs.)fold.plate. 20.5cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB

Geometry.

Gaskin, Thomas. **E.5082.20

The solutions of geometrical problems, consisting chiefly of examples in plane co-ordinate geometry, proposed at St. John's college, Cambridge, Dec. 1830 to Dec. 1846. With appendix.
Cambridge: J. & J. J. Deighton. 1847. viii, 263 pp. 8 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry.

Gillet, Joseph Anthony. **E.5128.21
Euclidean geometry.
N. Y. Holt & co. 1896. viii, 436 pp. 12°.





Geometry.

**E.5129.33

Godfrey, Charles, mathematician, and Arthur Warry **Siddons.**
Modern geometry.
— Cambridge. University Press. 1908. xv, 162 pp. Diagrams. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 3, 1914.*

K1641 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Geometry.

[redacted]

Geometry.

Goyen, P. ****E.5127.39**

Elementary mensuration, constructive plane geometry and numerical trigonometry.

— London. Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1919. viii, 169 pp. Diagrams. 18½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 28, 1920.

L9815 — Geometry. — Mensuration. — Trigonometry.

Geometry.

Grund, Francis J. No. 2 in **E.220.3

A lecture on geometry and algebra, as elementary branches of education: in Boston, August 23, 1830, before the American institute of instruction. Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins. 1830. 22 pp. 8°.



[redacted]

Geometry.

Haebler, Theodor. **E.220.42

Maxima und Minima symmetrischer Funktionen. Betrachtungen über die Determination.
Grimma. Bode. 1888. 54 pp. 4°.





Geometry.

Harris, John, *D.D., 1667–1719.* **E.189.68

Elements of plain and spherical trigonometry; together with the principles of spherick geometry, and the several projections of the sphere in plano. The whole demonstrated and illustrated with useful cases and examples.

= London. Printed for Dan. Midwinter . . . MDCCVI. (10), 177, (1) pp. Illus. Plate. 16½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 24, 1932.*

D304 — Geometry. — Trigonometry.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.783
.H39B

GEOMETRY.

[Hennert, Karl Wilhelm] 1729-1800.

Beyträge zur Forstwissenschaft aus der praktischen Geometrie von C.W.H. mit xi. Kupfern.

Leipzig, bey Siegfried Lebrecht Crusius 1783.

xxxviii p.,1ℓ.,287,[7]p. xi fold plates.
21.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

I. Title.

Geometry.

Hermite, Charles. 1822–1901.

Cours de M. Hermite [sur les applications géométriques du calcul intégral] professé pendant le 2e semestre 1881–82, redigé par M. Andoyer. Second tirage, revu par M. Hermite.
Paris. Hermann. 1883. (3), 200 pp. Diagrams. Lithographic script. [Université de Paris. Faculté des sciences de Paris.] 27 cm., in 4s. **E.5081.80

Same. 3e édition. 1887. (3), vi, 266 pp. 27½ cm., in 4s. **E.5082.44

—Same. 4e édition, revue et augmentée. 1891. (3), vi, 293 pp. **E.5081.89

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 26, 1915.*

K5484 — Calculus. Integral. — Geometry. — Andoyer, Marie Henri, ed. 1862–. — Université de Paris. Faculté des sciences. Lectures.

Geometry.

Heron Alexandrinus. *E.5084.56

Heronis Alexandrini Geometricorum et stereometricorum reliquiae. Accedunt Didymi Alexandrini Mensurae marmorum et anonymi variae collectiones ex Herone, Euclide, Gemino, Proclo, Anatolio aliisque. E libris manu scriptis edidit Fridericus Hultsch.
Berolini. Apud Weidmannos. MDCCCLXIV. xxiv, 333 pp. 8°.

9982; B - Geometry.

Geometry.

Herschel, Sir J. F. W. No. 20 in **E.182.13
Isoperimetrical problems.
N. p., n. d. 4o.





Geometry.

Hilbert, David. No. 1 in **E.5126.18

Grundlagen der Geometrie. 92 pp. Diagrams.
(In Festschrift zur Feier der Enthüllung des Gauss-Weber-Denkmals. Leipzig, 1899.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed [redacted] *April 18, 1904.*

F3687 — Geometry.



Geometry.

Hilbert, David. ****E.5129.164**

Grundlagen der Geometrie. — Leipzig. Teubner. 1909. [Wissenschaft und Hypothese. 7.]

3. . . . vermehrte . . . Auflage. vi, 279, (1) pp. Diagrams. 19½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 15, 1909.

H1067 — Geometry. — S.r.

Geometry.

Hirsch, Meyer. **E.5019a.59

Sammlung geometrischer Aufgaben.

Berlin. Frölich. 1805-1807. 2 pts. in 1 v. 20 pl. 16°.





RARE BOOK DEPT.

XE
.672
.H65R

GEOMETRY.

[Hobbes, Thomas] 1588-1679.

Lux mathematica. Excussa collisionibus Johannis Wallisii ... et Thomæ Hobbesii ... Multis & fulgentissimis aucta radiis authore R[oseti]. R[epertor]. Adjuncta est censura doctrinæ Wallisianæ de libra, una cum Roseto Hobbesii.

Londini: excudebat J.C.pro Guilielmo Crook,ad signum Draconis viridis in vico vulgò vocato without Temple-bar. 1672.

2v.(v.1:4p.ℓ.,39,28p.;v.2:[4],64p.) illus. (diagrs.),fold plate. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MR

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.672
.H65R

[Hobbes, Thomas] 1588-1679. Lux mathematica ... 1672. (Card 2)

"Primae partis doctrinae Wallisianae De motu censura brevis" with caption title, separate paging and signatures: p.1-28 (2d count)

"Rosetum geometricum. Sive Propositiones aliquot frustra antehac tentatae. Cum censura brevi doctrinae Wallisianae de Motu ..." with separate paging and signatures and special t.p. with imprint dated 1671.

Wing H2258 & R62; MacDonald and Hargraves, Thomas Hobbes, a bibliography, 74.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XE .672 .H65R v.2

GEOMETRY.

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679.

Rosetum geometricum. Sive Propositiones aliquot frustra antehac tentatæ. Cum censura brevi doctrinæ Wallisianæ de Motu. Authore Thoma Hobbes Malmsburiensi.

Londini: excudebat J.C.pro Guilielmo Crook,ad signum Draconis viridis in vico vulgò vocato without Temple-bar. 1671.

2p.ℓ.,64p. illus.(diagrs.) 20.5cm.(4to) (His Lux mathematica, London, 1672, pt.2)

Wing R62; MacDonald & Hargraves, Thomas Hobbes, a bibliography, 72

MB

Geometry.

Hoffmann, A. **E.5085.88

Sammlung planimetrischer Aufgaben nebst Anleitung zu deren Auflösung. 4te verbesserte Auflage besorgt durch P. A. Conrads. Mit 6 Figurentafeln. Paderborn. F. Schöningh. 1885. x, 212 pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Hoffmann, Gustav. **E.220a.46
Anleitung zur Lösung planimetrischer Aufgaben mit Übungsbeispielen. Mit 40 Figuren.
Leipzig, Fues. 1885. xii, 170 pp. 8°.



[redacted]

Geometry.

Holleben, Heinrich von, and P. Gerwien. **E.5019.71
Geometrische Analysis.
Berlin. Reimer. 1831, 32. 2 v. Pls. [Aufgaben, Systeme und Sammlungen aus der ebenen Geometrie. Erster Teil.] 8°.
Vol. 1. Anleitungen und Gesetze. Vol. 2. Aufgaben.





Geometry.

Hoüel, Jules. **E.5091.6

Essai critique sur les principes fondamentaux de la géométrie élémentaire, ou commentaire sur les XXXII premières propositions des Elements d'Euclide. 2e éd.

Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1883. vi, 91, (1) pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Howard, John. **E.214.19

A treatise on spherical geometry.

Newcastle upon Tyne, 1798. 7 folded plates. 8o.





Geometry.

Huygens, Christiaan, *1629–1695.* **E.5129.111

Christiani Hugenii, Const. F. De circuli magnitudine inventa. Accedvnt eivsdem problematum quorundam illustrium constructiones.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Apud Johannem & Danielem Elzevier. CIↃ IↃC LIV. (8), 71, (1) pp. Diagrams. Printer's device. 20 cm., in 4s.

Device: a hermit, with motto, "Non solus."

See Willems, 746; Stockholm, 618.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library February 28, 1936.*

D9502 — Circle. — Elzevirs. — Geometry.



Geometry.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. **M.388.8=**E.5141.35
Ioannis Keppleri Harmonices mvndi libri V. . . .
Lincii Austriae, Sumptibus Godofredi Tampachii...
excudebat Ioannis Plancvs. M.DC.XIX. (7), 66,
255 pp. Illus. Plates. Diagrams. Tables. 30 cm.,
in 4s.
Contents.-Geometricus.-Architectonicus.-Harmonicus.
Metaphysicus, psychologicus & astrologicus.-
Astronomicus & metaphysicus.
-Appendix.

[redacted]

Card.



Geometry.

Klein, Christian Felix, *1849–1925.* ****E.5129.245**

Famous problems of elementary geometry. The duplication of the cube, the trisection of an angle, the quadrature of the circle. An authorized translation . . . by Wooster Woodruff Beman and David Eugene Smith. 2d edition revised and enlarged with notes by Raymond Clare Archibald.

— New York. Stechert. 1930. xi, 92 pp. Diagrams. 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 26, 1934.*

D3652 — T.r. — Archibald, Raymond Clare, ed., 1875–. — Beman, Wooster Woodruff, tr., 1850–1922. — Geometry. — Smith, David Eugene, tr., 1860–



Geometry.

Klein, Felix, Mathematician. ****E.5124.76**

Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung auf Geometrie: eine Revision der Principien. Vorlesung, gehalten während des Sommersemesters 1901. Ausgearbeitet von Conrad Müller.

— Leipzig. Teubner. 1902. (8), 468 pp. Diagrams. Lithograph script. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 10, [redacted] 1903

E8782 — Calculus. Mathematical term. — Geometry. — Mueller, Conrad, ed.

Geometry.

Lachlan, Robert. **E.5123.1
An elementary treatise on modern pure geometry.
Lond. 1893. 8°.





Geometry.

Lacroix, Silvestre François. **E.5015.78
Beginselen der meetkunde, vijfde omgewerkte en vermeerderde druk door D. Bierens de Haan. Zalt-Bommel, J. Noman en Zoon. 1859. lxiii+, 279 pp. 11 folded plates. 8o.





Geometry.

Lacroix, Silvestre François.
Élémens de géometrie. 8e édition, revue et corrigée.
Paris: Réimprimé à St. Petersbourg, ches A. Pluchart et comp. xlvii, (1), 208 pp. 9 folded plates. 8°. 5938.75
Same. 9e édition, revue et corrigée. Paris, Mme veuve Courcier. 1811. xlvii, (1), 214 pp. 9

(Continued)

[redacted]



Geometry.

Lacroix, S. F. Elemens de geometrie...(Continued)
folded plates. 8°. No. 1 in 5928.15
Same. 10e édition, revue et corrigée. Paris, 1814
xl... 215 pp. ...d plates. 8°. **E.196.25





RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.651
.L15Q

GEOMETRY.

La Loubere, Antoine de, 1600-1664.

Qvadratvra circvli et hyperbolaê segmentorvm ex dato eorum centro grauitatis, vnà cùm inuentione proportionis & centri grauitatis in portionibus sphaêraê plurimorumque peripheericorum, nec non tetragonismo absoluto certaê cuiusdam cylindri partis, & aliorum: demonstrata atque ad calculum reducta adiumento libraê Archimedeaê & à materiâ diuulsaê, quam praesenti opere restaurat atque amplificat Antonivs Lalovera ...

Tolosaê, apud Petrvm Bosc. M. DC. LI. [1651]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.651
.L15Q

La Loubere, Antoine de, 1600-1664. Qvadratvra circvli et hyperbolae segmentorvm ex dato centro grauitatis ... 1651. (Card 2)

7p.l.,80,[15],624p. illus.(diagrs.)
17.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette, engraved.
Pages 569 and 586 misnumbered 466 and 486.

Geometry.

Landen, John. No. 1 in **E.193.22
Mathematical lucubrations.
Lond. Nourse. 1755. viii, 156 pp. Pl. 4°.



Bart

[redacted]

Food.

Geometry.

Langley, Batty, *1696–1751.* ****E.190.54**

Practical geometry applied to the useful arts of building, surveying, gardening and mensuration; calculated for the service of gentlemen as well as artisans.

— London: Printed for W. and J. Innys . . . 1726. (20), 136 pp. Folded plates. 34 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 21, 1933.*

D2770 — Architectural detail and ornament. — Landscape gardening. — Geometrical drawing. — Geometry.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.5022
.53
no.1

GEOMETRY.

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572.

P. Rami Arithmeticae libri dvo: geometriae septem et viginti.

[Basileae, per Evsebivm] Episcopium,& Nicolai fratris haeredes. Anno M. D. LXIX. [1569]

4p.l.,48,190p. illus. 25.5cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Errata": recto of 4th prelim. leaf.

Imperfect: title leaf and 2nd prelim. leaves mutilated, affecting imprint and several lines of text.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.5022
.53
no.1

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572. P. Rami Arithmeticae libri dvo ... 1569. (Card 2)

With this is bound (as issued?) the author's Scholarvm mathematicarvm, libri vnvs et triginta ... Basileae, 1569.

Bound in full contemporary blind tooled vellum; on front and back boards: panel-stamped losenge depicting "Grammatica, Dialectica, Retorica, Arithmetica" enclosed within frames of portrait medallions.



Geometry.

Le Clerc, Sébastien. 1637-1714. **E.5019a.71
Pratique de la géométrie, sur le papier et sur le terrain.
Paris, et se vend. à Amsterdam, ches P. Mortier, 1691. (6), 185, (5) pp. Engr. t. p. Plates. 16°.
The dedication is signed S. Le Clerc.





Geometry.

Le Clerc, Sébastien. 1637–1714. ****Adams 261.19**

Traité de géométrie théorique et pratique à l'usage des artistes. Nouvelle édition.

À Paris, Chez C. Ant. Jombert. M.DCC.LXIV. xvi, 231 pp. Plates. 8°.

Most of the plates contain vignettes at the bottom drawn by Cochin the Younger.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 27, 1908.

G8671 — Geometry. — Cochin, Charles Nicolas, illus. 1688–1754.



Geometry.

Legendre, Adrien Marie, 1752–1833.

Éléments de géométrie, avec des notes. 8e édition.

Paris. Didot. 1809. (8), 421 pp. Folded diagrams. 20 cm., in 8s. **E.196.15

Same. 12e édition. 1827. (4), 358 pp. 22 cm., in 8s. 5936.78

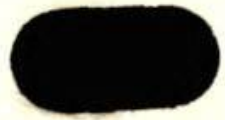
Same. 14e édition. 1842. (6), 431 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s. 5937.52

Same. 1847. 5937.112

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 8, 1916.

K9712 — Geometry.



Geometry.

Legendre, Adrien Marie.
Elements of geometry. Transl. from the French [by John Farrar].
Cambr. N.E. Hilliard & M. 1819. xv, 208 pp. 8°.
**E.166.20 = No.1 in 6105.63 =
3926.15 = No.1 in 5925.63
Same. 2d ed. corr. and enl. Cambr. N. E. Hilliard &

(Continued)





Geometry.

Legendre, A. M. Elements of geometry...(Continued)
M. 1825. xv, 224 pp. Pls. 8 . 5926.41
Same. New ed., impr. and enl. Boston. Hilliard G. L. & W. 1831. xv, 235 pp. 8°. **E.196.1
Same. New ed., impr. and enl. Boston. Hilliard, G. and co. 1833. xv, 235 pp. 16 plates. 8°. 3925.3
Same. New ed., impr. and enl. Boston. Hilliard, G. and co. 1836. xv, 235 pp. 16 plates. 8°.
7921.23





Geometry.

Lehmus, Daniel Christian Ludolph. 1780–1863. ****E.176.14**

Sammlung von Beispielen, Aufgaben und Lehrsätzen aus der Arithmetik, Algebra, Geometrie und ebenen Trigonometrie. Zum Gebrauch beim Studium seiner Lehrbücher über diese wissenschaften.

Berlin. Reimer. 1820. 176 pp. Diagrams. 20 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 26, 1912.* BART

H8136 — Arithmetic. — Algebra. — Geometry. — Trigonometry. — Problems and examples. Colls.

GEOMETRY.

*XE
.772
.L54E

[Le Monnier, Pierre Charles] 1715-1799.

Exposition des moyens les plus faciles de résoudre plusieurs questions dans l'art de la navigation; et démontrés a l'aide des principes de géométrie élémentaire; avec une table des sinus verses et de leurs logarithmes.

A Paris, Chez Saillant & Nyon, libraires, rue Saint-Jean-de-Beauvais. M. DCC. LXXII. Avec approbation & privilége du Roi. [1772]

1 p.l., viij, 145, [1] p., 1 l., [6], 136 p.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XE
.772
.L54E

[Le Monnier, Pierre Charles] 1715-1799. Exposition des moyens ... de résoudre plusieurs questions ... 1772. (Card 2)

4 fold.pl. 19.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[146] (1st count) & p.136 (2d count)

I. Title.

MB

Geometry.

Leslie, Sir John. 1766–1832.

Elements of geometry, geometrical analysis, and plane trigonometry. With an appendix, notes and illustrations.

— Edinburgh. Brown & Crombie . . . 1809. iii–xii, 493, (1) pp. Diagrams. 8°. ****E.5124.120**

Same. 3d edition, enlarged. Constable & Co. 1817. viii, 432 pp. ****E.5117.9**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 28, 1908.

G7199 — Geometry. — Trigonometry. Plane.



Geometry.

Mac Dowell [McDowell], James, M. A. **E5028.59
Exercises on Euclid and in modern geometry. 3d ed.
Cambridge: Deighton, Bell, and co. 1881. xxvii,
246 pp. Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

**E.5119.25

Mathematician, The. Containing many curious dissertations on the rise, progress, and improvement of geometry [etc.]. By a society of gentlemen.
London: J. Wilcox. 1751. vii, 399, (2) pp.
Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Meibomius, Marcus. **E.5021.58

De proportionibus dialogus.

Hafniae. Typis Martzani. 1655. (20), 204 pp.

Sm. f°.

[redacted]

Boston

-Proportion.Mathematical term.-Geometry.



Geometry.

Metius, Adriaan Adriaanszoon, *1571–1635*. **E.5129.72

Adriani Metii Alcmariani Arithmeticæ libri dvo: et Geometriæ lib. vi. Huic adiungitur Trigonometriæ planorum methodus succincta. Altera verò, præter alia, nova regulæ proportionalis inventa proponit; et quæcunque loca adversus hostium insultus iuxta hoc seculo praxin (quam fortificationem vocant) munire solide docet.

Lvgd. Batavorvm, Ex officina Elzeviriana. M.DC.XXV, XXVI.

3 parts in 1 v. Engraved title-page. Diagrams. Tables. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

See Willems, 255; Berghman, 154; Stockholm, 621.

Bart

Ref changed

In Latin.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library February 12, 1930.*

D9449 — Arithmetic. — Fortification. — Elzevirs. — Trigonometry.—Geometry.



Geometry.

Metius, Adrian Adriaanszoon. **Q.48.67

Arithmeticæ et geometriæ practica Adriani Metii . . . Franeqveræ, Excudebat Rombertvs Doyema. 1611. Prostant in officina Lugdunensi apud Elsevirium. (16), 164 pp. Diagrams. Tables. Ornamental initials. 23.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library May 1, 1936.*

D9754 — Geometry. — Arithmetic. In Latin. — Elzevirs.



Geometry.

Montag, Ignaz Bernard. **E5089a.52
Die Wunder der Geometrie, bestehend in einer Sammlung von gegen 100 der interessantesten belehrendsten und überraschendsten geometrischen und gnomonischen Constructionen und Berechnungen [etc.]. Mit gegen 100 Figuren. Zum Erstenmale aufgestellt.
Erfurt, Verlag des Literatur-Comtoirs. [1869.]
52 pp. 16°.





Geometry.

Mueller, Jacob, *M.D., of Giessen.* No. 3 in **E.197.39

Praxis geometrica universalis, das ist; Wie man alle Lineen und Figuren in corporibus physicis auszmessen soll . . . So wol auch wie man alle Triangula aufflösen soll . . .

— Gedruckt zu Giessen bey Caspar Chemlin. Anno aere Christ. ∞IↃC XXI. (51) pp. Plates iii, iv. Tables. 19 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 12, 1933*

D3169 — Geometry. — Trigonometry.



Geometry.

Muhammed ibn Mûsâ ibn Shâkir, and others. **E.5090.75
Verba filiorum Moysi, filii Sekir, id est Maumeti, Hameti et Hasen. Der Liber trium fratrum de geometria. Nach der Lesart des Codex Basileensis F. II. 33 mit Einleitung und Commentar herausg. von Maximilian Curtze. Mit Holzschnitten. Eingegangen bei der Akademie den 5. December 1884.
(Continued)





Geometry.

**E5090.75

Muhammed ibn Musa ibn Shakir, and others. Verba filiorum Moysi...(Continued)

Halle, 1885. [W. Engelmann, Leipizig.] (3), 109-167 pp. [Nova acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Band 49. Nr. 2.] 4°.

Written by Muhammed ibn Mûsâ ibn Shâkir and his two brothers Ahmed and Alhasan.





Geometry.

Nulty, Eugenius. **E.198.19

Elements of geometry, theoretical and practical.
Philadelphia. Whetham. 1836. viii, 220 pp. Diagrams. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Aug. 1, 1901

E1108 — Geometry.

Geometry.

Ortega, Juan de, O.P. **E.5126.17

Tractado subtilissimo ȣ arismetica y de geometria. Compuesto por el reuerẽdo padre fray Juan de Hortega, ȣ la orden de los predicadores. Ahora de nueuo emendado con mucha diligẽcia por Gonçalo Busto ȣ muchos errores que auia en algunas impressiones passadas. Van añadidas en esta impression las prueuas desde reduzir hasta partir quebrados, y en las mas de las figuras de geometria sus prueuas, con ciertos auisos subjetos al algebra, y al fin deste tractado. 13. exemplos de arte mayor. 1552. *Colophon:* Hizo fin el tractado de arismetica y geometria, que

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 18, 1921.*

M1197 — Arithmetic. — Geometry. — Algebra. — Busto, Gonçalo, ed. — Canalla, Juan, printer.

Geometry.

**E.5126.17

Ortega, J. de, O.P. Tractado subtilissimo . . . (Continued.)

compuso y ordeno el reuerendo padre fray Juan de Hortega, de la orden de los predicadores. Fue impresso ẽla muy noble ⁊ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla por Juã Canalla, en la collacion de sant Juã. Acabose a diez y seys dias del mes de Abril del año de nuestro criador y redẽptor Jesu Christo de mill ⁊ quinientos ⁊ cinquenta y dos años. 232, (6) ff. Diagrams. Decorated and rubricated title-page. 20 cm., in 8s.

The colophon is on the first unnumbered folio.

The "arte mayor" is algebra.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 18, 1921.*

M1197

Geometry.

Ozanam, Jacques. 1640-1717. **E.197.13
Récréations mathématiques et physiques, qui contiennent les problêmes et les questions les plus remarquables, et les plus propres à piquer la curiosité [etc.]. Par M. Ozanam. Nouvelle édition refondue et augmentée par M. de M * * * [J. É. Montucla].
Paris, Firmin Didot. 1790. 4 v. Diagrams. 8°.
(Continued)





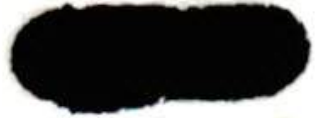
Geometry.

**E.197.13

Ozanam, J. 1640-1717. Récréations mathématiques et...
(Continued)

Contents.-1. L'arithmétique et la géometrie. 2. La mécanique et l'optique avec l'acoustique es la musique. 3. L'astronomie, la géographie, le calendrier, la navigation, l'architecture et la pyrotechnie. 4. La physique, et en particulier les phénomènes du magnétisme, de l'électricité et de la chimie; avec deux suppléments.





GEOMETRY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfE
.5121
.64

Paccioli, Luca, d. ca. 1514.

[Summa de arithmetica, geometria. Proportioni: et proportionalita]

[Tusculano, Paganino de Paganini, 1523]

8p.ℓ.,224,76 numb.ℓ. illus. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Colophon: [... Et per esso paganino di nuovo impressa. In Tusculano ... Finita adi. xx. decembre. 1523]

Leaves 11, 62 & 65 (2d count) misfoliated 12, 63 & 63.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfE
.5121
.64

Paccioli, Luca, d. ca. 1514. [Summa de arithmetica ... 1523] (Card 2)

Sander 5368.

Imperfect: first prelim. leaf wanting, final leaf mutilated, affecting colophon; title and colophon supplied from Sander.



Geometry.

Pappus Alexandrinus. **E5020.62

Pappi Alexandrini Collectionis quae supersunt, e libris manu scriptis edidit Latina interpretatione et commentariis instruxit Fridericus Hultsch.

Berolini: apud Weidmannos. MDCCCLXXVI-MDCCCLXXVIII. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.-1. Librorum II, III, IV, V, reliquiae.

(Continued)





Geometry.

**E5020.62

Pappus A. Pappi Alexandrini Collectionis...
(Continued)

2. Librorum VI et VII reliquiae. 3. Libri VIII reliquiae; Supplementa in Pappi Collectionem.





Geometry.

Pappus Alexandrinus. **E.190.5

Pappi Alexandrini Mathematicae collectiones a Federico Commandino Vrbinate in Latinum conuersâè, & commentarijs illustratae. Bononiaè. Ex typographia HH. de Duccijs. M.DC.LX. (10), 490, (1) pp. Illus. Portr. Fº.





Geometry.

Peirce, Benjamin. 1809–1880.

An elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry.

Boston. Munroe & Co. 1837. xx, 159 pp. 6 folded plates. 12°. 5938.135=**E.188.21

Same. 1841. xix, 3–150 pp. *B.4269.6

Same. Stereotype edition. 1847. 5938.136

Same. 1851. 5938.137

Same. 1855. 5938.63

Same. Boston. Dennet. 1863. 5938.138

Same. 1871. 5938.139

Same. 1872. 5938.65

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Same. Boston. Dennet. 1868. xix, 3-150 pp. 6 folded plates. 19½ cm., in 6s. Stereotype edition. 5938.140

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 23, 1904.*

F5571 — Geometry.



Geometry.

Pfinzing, Paul, *the elder.* **E.190.74

Soli deo gloria. Ein schöner kurtzer Extract der Geometriae vnnd Perspectiuae wie die Perspectiua ohne Geometria nicht sein kan/ . . . welches alles den alten Avthoribvs zu ehren . . . in diesen Extract von newem allen Liebhabern dieser Kunst zum besten verfast ist . . . [Anon.]

[Nürnberg. Valentin Fuhrmann.] M.D.XCIX. (2), 15 pp. Illus. Plates. Engraved title-page. Vignettes. Diagrams. 32½ cm., in 2s.

The plates are tinted.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 15, 1925.*

N1194 — Anon. ref. — Geometry. — Perspective.



Geometry.

Phillips, Andrew Wheeler, 1844– , and Irving **Fisher,** 1867–
Elements of geometry.
New York. Harper. 1896. viii, 540 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [Phillips-Loomis Mathematical series.] 21 cm., in 8s. ****E.5113.32**

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 10, 1910.

H2055 — Geometry. — S.r. — Jt. auth.

Geometry.

Pico Fonticolano dell' Aquila, Geronimo. ****E.191.33**

Tesoro di matematiche; considerationi dove si contiene la teorica e la prattica di tutta la geometria . . .

— In Roma, nella stamparia d' Andrea Fei. MDCXLV. (14), 278 pp. Diagrams. 28½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 9, 1933.*

D2968 — Geometry. — Mathematics.



Geometry

Poincaré, Jules Henri. No. 1 in **E.5127.51.3

L'espace et la géométrie.

— [Paris, 1895.] 16 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 23, 1900

*D7137 — Geometry. — Space.

Geometry.

Poselger, Friedrich Theodor. 1771–1838. ****E.5010a.64**

Über das zehnte Buch der Elemente des Euklides.

[Berlin. Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1836.] 341–374 pp. Plate. 4°.

There is no title-page.

Reprinted from Koeniglich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Physikalisch-mathematische Klasse, Abhandlungen, 1834 [*3322.2.1834].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 26, 1908.

G8460 — Euclides. — Geometry.

Geometry.

Pourtalès, L. A., cte de. **E5012.53
Des quantités positives et négatives en géométrie.
Neuchâtel, 1847. 2 v. Sm. 4°.





Geometry.

Proclus Diadochus, 412-485. **E5028.71
Procli Diadochi in primum Euclidis elementorum librum commentarii. Ex recognitione Godofredi Friedlein.
Lipsiae, in aedibus B. G. Teubneri. M.DCCC.LXXIII.
viii, 507 pp. 16°.





Geometry.

Puissant, Louis. **E.196.16
Recueil de diverses propositions de géométrie, précéde d'un précis du levé des plans. 3e ed., corrigée et augmentée.
Paris, 1824. 6 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry.

Ramus, Petrus. 1515–1572. ****H.34.4**

Petri Rami Arithmeticae libri dvo: Geometriae septem et viginti. A Lazaro Schonero recogniti & aucti.
Francofvrti, apud Andreæ Welcheli heredes. M.D.XCIX. (16), 240, 178, (4) pp. Illus. Folded table. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 13, 1910.

H3896 — Arithmetic. — Geometry. — Schoner, Lazarus, ed.



Geometry.

Ramus, Petrus. 1515–1572.

P. Rami Arithmeticæ libri dvo: Geometriæ septem et viginti. [Basileæ, per Eusebium] Episcopium, & Nicolai fratris hæredes. 1569. (7), 48, 190 pp. Illus. 4°. No. 1 in **E.5022.53
Part of the imprint is mutilated.

Same. Basileae, per Evsebivm Episcopium, & Nicolai fratris hæredes. MDLXXX. (7), 192 pp. Sm. 4°. **E.5118.11

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 11, 1910.*

H3874 — Arithmetic. — Geometry.

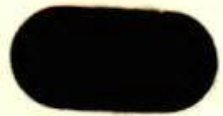
Geometry.

Ramus, Petrus. 1515–1572. **5936.8**

Petri Rami Arithmeticæ libri duo et geometriæ septem et viginti. Dudum quidem à Lazero Schonero recogniti & aucti nunc verò in postrema hac editione innumeris locis emendati & locupletati. Francofvrti ad Moenvm, typis & sumptibus Wechelianorum. M.DC.XXVII. (16), 240, 178, (4) pp. Illus. Folded sheet. Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 25, 1910.*

H3868 — Arithmetic. — Schoner, Lazarus, ed. — Geometry.



Geometry.

Ramus, Petrus. 1515–1572. No. 5 in *6679a.69

Petri Rami Veromandui professoris regii Geometriæ libri XXVII. Ad cl^ss. Adrianvm Romanvm mathematicorum ocellum. Hanoviæ, Apud hæredes Guilielmi Antonii, MDCXII. 68 pp. Vignette. 13 cm., in 12s.

Pp. 67, 68 are mutilated.

Pages 49–52, and pages at the end, including most of liber XXVII, are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 28, 1910.*

H4059 — Geometry.

Geometry.

Raphson, Joseph. **E.197.49

Analysis æquationum universalis seu ad æquationes algebraicas resolvendas methodus generalis, & expedita, ex nova infinitarum serierum methodo, deducta ac demonstrata. Editio secunda cum appendice, Cui annexum est, de spatio reali, seu ente infinito conamen mathematico-metaphysicum.

— Londini, Typis Tho. Braddyll . . . MDCXCVII. (4), 55, (8), 95, (1) pp. Diagrams. 23 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 8, 1934.*

D5328 — Equations. — Series. Infinite. — Geometry.



Geometry.

Reidt, Friedrich. ****E.200.52**

Die Elemente der Mathematik. Theil 1–4.

Berlin. Grote. 1893, 94. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. — 1. Allgemeine Arithmetik und Algebra. 7te Aufl. 2. Planimetrie. 12te Aufl. 3. Stereometrie. 6te Aufl. 4. Trigonometrie. 8te Aufl.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

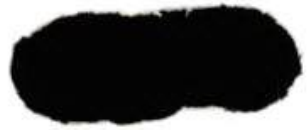
This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 25, 1910.*

H3868 — Arithmetic. — Algebra. — Geometry. — Trigonometry.

Geometry.

Reidt, Friedrich. **E.220a.63
Die trigonometrische Analysis planimetrischer Konstructions-Aufgaben.
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1882. v, (1), 50 pp. 8°.

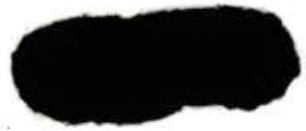




Geometry.

Reynolds, E. M. **E.5029.57
Modern methods in elementary geometry.
London: Macmillan. 1868. vii, 112 pp. Sm. 8°.





Geometry

Riccardi, Pietro. No. 13 in ****E.5122.61**

Esercitazione geometrica. [1], 2.

— [Modena, 1876.] 10, 14 pp. Plate. 4°.

Estratto dal tomo 17 delle Memorie della R. accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Modena [*5251.50.ser.2.17].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7, [redacted]901

*D8094 — Geometry.

Geometry.

5939.70

Richardson, Gerald, and Arthur Stanley Ramsey.
Modern plane geometry.
Lond. Macmillan. 1894. vi, (2) 202 pp.
Diagrams. Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

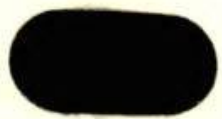
Rickard, William. **3925.20**

The miner's manual of arithmetic and surveying. With a compendium of mensuration, and a concise treatise on practical geometry and plane trigonometry . . .

Truro. Heard. 1859. x, (1), 9–227 pp. Illus. Folded plans. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 25, 1910.*

H3868 — Arithmetic. — Surveying.—Mensuration.—Geometry.—Trigonometry.



Geometry.

Rouche, Eugène, and Comberousse, Charles de. 1826-
Traité de géométrie élémentaire. 3e éd., revue et augmentée. 1e,2e partie.
Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1873. 2 v. 8°.

3926.71

Contents.-Vol. 1. Géométrie plane. 2. Géométrie dans l'espace.
Traité de géométrie. 5e éd., revue et augmentée.
(Continued)





Geometry.

Rouche, Eugene, and Comberousse, C. de. 1826- Traité de géométrie élémentaire...(Continued)

le, 2e partie. Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1883. 2 v, in 1. 8°. **50 85.71





Geometry.

**E.5124.41

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William, 3d Earl Russell, 1872-
An essay on the foundations of geometry.
Cambridge. University press. 1897. xvi, 201 pp. Diagrams. 8°.





Geometry.

Saccheri, Girolamo, 1677–1733? **E.5129.203

Girolamo Saccheri's Euclides vindicatus, edited and translated by George Bruce Halsted.

— Chicago. The Open Court Publishing Co. 1920. xxx, 246 pp. Diagrams. 22 cm.

Latin and English on opposite pages.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 1, 1920.*

M467 — Geometry. — Euclides vindicatus. — Halsted, George Bruce, ed. and tr., 1853–



Geometry.

Saint-Vincent, Grégoire de. 1584-1667. **E.5121.5
R. P. Gregorii à Sto. Vincentio ex Societate Iesu Opus geometricum posthumum ad mesolabium per rationum proportionalium novas proprietates. Finem operis mors authoris antevertit.
Gandavi, typis Balduini Manilii, anno 1688.
(19), 297, (1) pp. Portr. Diagrams. Fº.





Geometry.

Santbech, Daniel. No. 2 in **E.5111.32

Problematvm astronomicorvm et geometricorvm sectiones septem, in qvibvs evidentissimis demonstrationibus explicatur, qua ratione tota μετεωροσκοπικῆς disciplina intelligi & vsus præstantissimus in explorandis omnibus apparentiis, quæ in cœlesti regione mundi quocunqȝ tempore conspiciuntur, qui ab artificibus antehac per fabrefacta maximis sumptibus ac difficillima organa absoluebatur, nunc solius quadrantis geometrici officio & expeditiùs & eadem certitudine perfici possit: item quomodo iuxta opticam rationem exquisitæ variarum ac multiplicium magnitudinum dimensiones, vel citra omnem calculi vsum facillimè expediri queant: præterea quæ sint rationes librationum in ducendis aquis ex suis fontibus etiam per plures montes interpositos in inferiora quæuis constituta

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 21, 1921.

M1598 — Astronomy. — Geometry. — Engineering. — Gunnery.

Geometry.

No. 2 in **E.5111.32

Santbech, D. Problematvm astronomicorvm . . . (Continued.)
loca: totum insuper artificium eiaculandi sphæras è tormentis ex quocunqȝ situ in præfixos scopos ex primis fundamentis extructum: deniqȝ mùltiplices geographicarum obseruationum modi proponuntur, quorum immensus ac certissimus est vsus, tam peregrinantibus per ignota regionum loca, quàm nauigantibus in Oceano. Omnia nunc recens conscripta in communem gratiam studiosorum matheseos, et in lucem edita.

— Basileae, per Henrichvm Petri et Petrvm Pernam. M.D.LXI. (19), 294, (1) pp. Illus. Diagrams. 31½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 21, 1921.

M1598

Geometry.

Schooten, Frans van. -1661. *3915.17= **E.5118.16
Francisci à Schooten . . . Exercitationvm mathematicarum liber primusliber V.
Lvgd. Batav. Ex offïcina Johannis Elsevirii.
CIↃ IↃ CLVII, CIↃ IↃ CLVII. 5 parts in 1 v.
(12), 534 pp. Sm. 4°.
Contents.-Propositionum arithmeticarvm et geometricarvm centuria.-De constructione
(Continued)

[redacted]

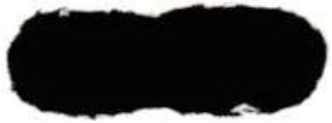


Geometry.

*3915.17= **E.5118.16

Schooten, F. van -1661. Francisci a Schooten...
(Continued)

problematum simplicium geometricorvm.-Apollonii Pergæi loca plana restituta.-De organica conicarum sectionum in plano descriptione tractatus.-Sectiones triginta miscellaneæ.
The half-title reads, Francisci à Schooten Exercitationvm mathematicarvm libri quinque.





Geometry. Analytical.

Schubert, Hermann. **E.190.43
Gelehrtenschule des Johanneums. I. Lösung des auf die trilineare Verwandtschaft ausgedehnten Projectivitätsproblems. II. Elementarer Beweis des Feuerbach'schen Satzes (mit einer Figurentafel).
Hamburg, 1882. Gedruckt bei T. G. Meissner.
30 pp. 4°.





Geometry.

Schultze, Arthur, *1861–* , and Frank Louis **Sevenoak.** 3939.303
Plane and solid geometry. Revised by Elmer Schuyler.
— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1927. xiv (1) 480 pp Illus. Diagrams. 18½ cm., in 8s.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 28, 1922.

M4005 — Geometry. — — Jt. auth.



Geometry.

Schur, Friedrich H. 1856–
Grundlagen der Geometrie.
— Leipzig. Teubner. 1909. x, 192 pp. Illus. 24½ cm., in 8s.

**E.5147.93

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 19, 1910.*

H3053 — Geometry.

Geometry.

Schwenter, Daniel, *1585–1636.* No. 1 in **E.197.39

Geometriae practicae novae. Tractatus I–III.

— Nürnberg bey Simon Halbmayern. [1617, 18.] 3 v. in 1. Illus. Diagrams. Engraved title-pages. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library May 28, 1936.*

D9940 — T.r. — Geometry.



Geometry.

Serret, Paul. **E.5016.57

Des méthodes en géométrie.

Paris: Mallet-Bachelier. 1855. xv. 144 pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Sfortunati, Giovanni. **E.197.16

Nvovolvme, libro di arithmetica. Intitvlato nvovolvme, imperoche molte propositioni, che per altri auttori sono falsamente concluse, in questo si emendano, & castigano, con chiare, lucide, & aperte dimostrationi, malto bene discusse, & ventilate. Con vno breve trattato di geometria per quanto a uno pratico agrimensore si conuenga . . .

— *Colophon*: In Venetia per Francesco de Leno. M.D.LXVIII. 113 ff. Diagrams. Vignettes. 20 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 19, 1914.*

K3195 — Arithmetic. — Geometry. — T.r.

Geometry.

Simon, Max. **E.5111.18.11

Euclid und die sechs planimetrischen Bücher. Mit Benutzung der Textausgabe von Heiberg.

— Leipzig. Teubner. 1901. vi, (1), 141 pp. [Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Heft 11.] 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 29, 1906.

G1137 — Euclides. — Geometry.



Geometry.

Simpson, Thomas. 1710-1761.

Elements of geometry; with their application to the mensuration of superficies and solids [etc.].
4th edition, revised.
London, J. Nourse. 1780. xi, 276 pp. 8°.
No. 1 in *5937.92

Same. 5th edition.
London: F. Wingrave. 1800. No. 1 in **E.197.8





Geometry.

Simpson, Thomas. 1710-1761. No. 2 in **E.197.8
Elements of geometry; with their application to the mensuration of superficies and solids, to the determination of the maxima and minima of geometrical quantities, and to the construction of geometrical problems. 5th edition.
London: F. Wingrave. 1800. xi, 276 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Projective.

Smith, William Benjamin. **E.5128.16
Introductory modern geometry of point, ray, and circle.
N. Y. Macmillan. 1893. vii, (1), 297 pp. 12°.





Geometry.

Speidell, John. ****E.5128.58**

A geometricall extraction, or a compendiovs collection of the chiefe and choyse problemes, collected out of the best, and latest writers. VVherevnto is added, about 30. problemes of the authors inuention . . .

— London, Printed by Edward Allde . . . 1616. (6), 126 pp. Diagrams. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 9, 1923.

M6452 — T.r. — Geometry.

Geometry.

Spencer, William George. 3937.66

Inventional geometry: a series of questions, problems and explanations, intended to familiarize the pupil with geometrical conceptions, to exercise his inventive faculty and prepare him for Euclid and the higher mathematics. With a preface by Herbert Spencer. London. Williams & Norgate. 1892. 47 pp. Sm. 8°.



Jan. 26, 1904

F1748 — T.r. — Geometry.



Geometry.

Spencer, William George.

Inventional geometry: a series of problems. With a prefatory note by Herbert Spencer.
New York. Appleton & Co. 1877. 97 pp. [Science primers.] 16°. 3939.114

Same. 1883. 3939.67

[redacted] Feb. 15, 1904

F1584 — S.r. — T.r. — Geometry.

Geometry.

Spooner, Henry John. **E.5119.18
Practical plane and solid geometry, including graphic arithmetic. Vol. 1.
Cassell & co., London. 1889. v. Diagrams.
[The polytechnic series.] Sm. 8°.
Contents.-1. Elementary stage.
Vol. 1 is 3d ed.





Geometry.

Stainville, J. de. **E.198.6
Mélanges d'analyse algébrique et de géométrie.
Paris. Courcier. 1815. (5), ii, vii, (1), 680 pp. 2 pls. 8°.





Geometry.

Steiner, Jacob.
Elementare Lösung einer geometrischen Aufgabe, und über einige damit in Beziehungstehende Eigenschaften der Kegelschnitte.
[Berlin. 1849.] 42-73 pp. n. t. p. Pl. 4°.
**E.5010a.79

Same. [Koeniglich-preussische Akad. der Wissensch. Berlin, 1847. (Berlin, 1849), pp. 42-73. 4°.
*3322.2





Geometry.

Steiner, Jakob. 1796-1863. **E5019a.76
Die geometrischen Konstructionen, ausgeführt mittelst der geraden Linie und eines festen Kreises. Mit zwei Kupfertafeln.
Berlin, F. Dümmler. 1833. (1), 110 pp. 16°.





Geometry.

Stevin, S. **E5010.53

De geometriae praxi.

(In his Hypomnemata mathematica. v. 2. Lugd. Batav. 1605. F°.)





Geometry.

Sturm, Rudolf. 1841–

**E.5125.66

Maxima und Minima in der elementaren Geometrie.

— Leipzig. Teubner. 1910. v, (1), 138 pp. Diagrams. 23 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 13, 1912.

BARTON

H8291 — Maxima and minima.

Geometry.

Swinden, Jan Hendrik van. **E.196.11

Grondbeginsels der meetkunde.

Amsterdam. Hengst. 1790. (8), xlviii, 486, 44 pp. Folded diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Dec. 28, 1903

F1177 — Geometry.



Geometry.

Sylvester, James Joseph. **E.110.62
A supplement to Newton's first section containing a rigid demonstration of the fifth lemma.
Cambridge. Hall. 1836. ix, 16 pp. Pl. 8°.





Geometry.

Tacquet, André, *1612–1660.* ****E.197.59**

Elementa geometriæ planæ ac solidæ. Quibus accedunt Selecta ex Archimede theoremata. Editio nova.

Amstelædami, apud Henricum Wetstenium. 1683. (16), 349, (11) pp. Diagrams. Ornamental capitals. 16 cm., in 8s.

The Selecta have a separate title-page.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library June 8, 1938.*

E2645 — Geometry. -- Archimedes.

Geometry.

Tacquet, André. 1612–1660. ****E.5010.51**

Opera mathematica demonstrata et propugnata a Simone Laurentio Veterani.

Antverpiæ, apud Jacobum Mevrsivm anno M.DC.LXIX. 3 parts in 1 v. Diagrams. Engraved title-page. F°.

Contents. — Astronomia. — Geometria practica. — Optica. — Catoptrica.— Architectvra militaris. — Cylindrica et annvlaria. — Dissertatio physico-mathematica de circvlorvm volvtionibvs.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 2, 1907.*

G3542 — Astronomy. — Optics. — Geometry. — Mathematics. Collected works. — Veterani, Simone Lorenzo, ed. — Fortification.



Geometry.

Tarnier, Étienne Auguste. *Cab.39.16.8

Éléments de géométrie pratique.

Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1872. Text, xx, 343 pp. 8°. Atlas, f°.





Geometry.

Tartaglia, Nicolò. **E.5127.89

General trattato di nvmeri, et misvre.

— Vinegia. Troiano de Nauò. 1556. 3 v. in 2. Diagrams. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Jan. 1, 1901

*D7938 — Arithmetic. — Geometry.

Geometry.

Tilly, J. M. de. **E5012.90
Essai sur les principes fondamentaux de la géométrie et de la mécanique.
Bruxelles, G. Mayolez. 1879. viii, 192 pp.
Plates. 8°.
"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des sc. phys. nat. de Bordeaux, 2e sér. T. 3."





Geometry.

Todhunter, Isaac. 1820-1884. **E.5089a.70
Key to exercises in Euclid. By I. Todhunter.
London: Macmillan and co. 1885. (7), 114 pp.
Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Vahlen, Theodor. **E.5124.137

Konstruktionen und Approximationen in systematischer Darstellung: eine Ergänzung der niederen, eine Vorstufe zur höheren Geometrie.

— Leipzig. Teubner. 1911. xii, 349, (1) pp. Diagrams. [Teubners Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Band 33.] 23 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

BARTO

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 13, 1912.

H8252 — Approximations. — Geometry. — S.r.

Geometry.

Vahlen, Theodor. ##E.5124.137
Konstruktionen und Approximationen in systematischer Darstellung; eine Ergänzung der niederen, eine Vorstufe zur höheren Geometrie.
— Leipzig, Teubner. 1911. xii, 340, (1) pp. Diagrams. [Teubners Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Band 3.] 23 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Library Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 13, 1922.

H852s — Approximations. — Geometry. — S.L.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GEOMETRY.

XE
.703
.V56B

Venturoli, Giacomo.

Breve compendio di tvtte le regole dell' aritmetica pratica aggiuntoui nuoue osseruationi, con tutte le regole della geometria pratica, necessario à qualunque desidera d'apprendere presto li veri modi di conteggiare, e misurare; cauati da più celebri autori, che fin hora habbiano scritto. Fatica di d. Giacomo Ventvroli ... Terza impressione.

In Bologna, per il Longhi. 1703. Con licenza de' superiori.

4p.ℓ.,208p. 9 plates. 22cm.(4to)

MB



GEOMETRY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XE
.5129
.74
no.2

Viète, François, 1540-1603.

Les cinq livres des Zetetiqves de Francois Viette. Mis en francois, commentez et augmentez des exemples du poristique, & exegetique parties restantes de l'analitique ... Par I. L. sieur de Vavlezard mathematicien.

A Paris. Chez Ivlian Iacqvin en la cour du Palais, au bas des degrez de la Saincte Chappelle. M. DC. XXX. Avec permission. [1630]

4 p.ℓ., 2, 66, 69-217, [2] p. illus. (diagrs.) 17cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.5129
.74
no.2

Viète, François, 1540-1603. Les cinq livres de Zetetiqves ... 1630. (Card 2)

Title illustration, engraved.

Errors in paging.

Errata: p.1-8.

MB



Geometry.

Viviani, Vincenzio. **E.5129.64

Al serenissimo Principe di Toscana, formazione, e misvra di tvtti i cieli. . . . Curiosa esercitazione matematica di V. V.

— Firenze. Matini. 1692. xiv, 32, (1) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Aug. 30, 1900

*D6605 — Geometry.

GEOMETRY.

*XfE
.5127
.49
no.1

Viviani, Vincenzo, 1622-1703.

De locis solidis secunda divinatio geometrica in quinque libros iniuria temporum amissos Aristaei senioris Geometrae autore Vincentio Viviani ... Opus conicum continens elementa tractatuum ejusdem Viviani, quibus tunc ipse multa, maxima, & abdita in Mathesi Theoremata demonstrare cogitaverat. Elaboratum anno 1646. Impressum Florentiae ad Hippolyto Navesi anno 1673. Addendis auctum, & in lucem prolatum anno 1701 ...

(See next card)

MB

*XfE
.5127
.49
no.1

Viviani, Vincenzo, 1622-1703. De locis solidis ... [1701] (Card 2)

Florentiae, typis Regiae Celsitudinis apud Petrum Antonium Brigonci. Superiorum permissu. [1701]

12 p.ℓ., 164, 128 p. illus. (diagrs.), port., 2 fold.pl. 30.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

"Errata sic corrigenda": p.117-118 (2d count)

Paste-on cancel of marginal note on p.38; errors in numbering on p.66 & 711 corrected

(See next card) MB

*XfE
.5127
.49
no.1

Viviani, Vincenzo, 1622-1703. De locis solidis ... [1701] (Card 3)

by paste on cancels.

Ex libris (signatures): [Jean Louis] Leclerc, comte de Buffon, 1731; [Philibert] Gueneau de Montbeillard; [Pierre Simon] Girard, ingen^{r} des ponts & chaus^{ses}; (bookplate): Michel Chasles.

MB

GEOMETRY.

Viviani, Vincenzo, 1622-1703.

*XfE
.5121
.44

De maximis, et minimis geometrica divinatio in qvintvm conicorvm Apollonii Pergæi adhvc desideratvm ... Avctore Vincentio Viviani.

Florentiæ MDCLIX. apud Ioseph Cocchini, typis nouis, sub signo Stellæ. Svperiorvm permissv. [1659]

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 8 p.ℓ., 4 (i.e., 154) p.; v.2: 2 p.ℓ., 154, [2] p.) illus. (diagrs.) 4 pl. 31.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card) MB

*XfE
.5121
.44

Viviani, Vincenzo, 1622-1703. De maximis, et minimis ... 1659. (Card 2)

Title pages in red and black; title vignettes: arms of Florence.

Errors in paging: v.1, p.154 & v.2, p.133 misnumbered 4 & 123.

Paste-on cancel slip on v.1, p.118.

"Errata": v.2, p.[155]

Ex libris (bookplate): Michel Chasles.

MB

GEOMETRY.

*XE
.5129
.65

Viviani, Vincenzo, 1622-1703.

Vincentii Viviani ... Enodatio problematvm vniversis geometris propositorvm a ... Clavdio Comiers ... Præmissis, horum occasione, tentamentis variis ad solvtionem illvstris vetervm problematis de angvli trisectione.

Florentiæ, ex typographia Ioannis Guglian-tini. MDCLXXVII. Svperiorvm permissv. [1677]

6 p.ℓ., 63 p. iv pl. (diagrs.) 23.5cm. (4to)
Title vignette.

MB

GEOMETRY.

[Viviani, Vincenzo] 1622-1703.

*XE
.5129
.64

... Formazione, e misvra di tutti i cieli con la struttura, e quadratura esatta dell' intero, e delle parti di un nuovo cielo ammirabile, e di uno degli antichi delle volte regolari degli architetti Curiosa esercitazione matematica di V. V. vltimo scolare del Galileo ...

In Firenze nella stamperia di Piero Matini 1692. Con licenza de' superiori.

(See next card) MB

*XE
.5129
.64

[Viviani, Vincenzo] 1622-1703. ... Formazione, e misvra di tutti i cieli ... 1692.
(Card 2)

xiv, 32 p., 1ℓ. illus. (diagrs.) 21.5cm. (4to)

At head of title: Al serenissimo Principe di Toscana; title vignette.

Page 6 contains a paste-on marginal note; p.17, a paste-on cancel.

Pages 27-28 appear to be a cancel leaf.

"Ommessioni ...": p.[33]

I. Title.

MB

Geometry.

Wallis, John **E.191.1
A treatise of algebra, both historical and practical. [etc.]
Lond., 1685. Portr. Plates. 8°.





Geometry.

Welper, Eberhard. No. 2 in **E.197.39

Elementa geometrica, in vsvm geometriæ studiosorum ex varijs authoribus collecta.

— Argentorati, sumptibus authoris, excudebat Johannes Reppius, anno M.DC.XX. (8), 90, (1) pp. 32 plates. 19 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 12, 1933.*

D3154 — Geometry.



Geometry.

Wiese, B., and Lichtblau, W. **E.5085.92
Sammlung geometrischer Konstruktions-Aufgaben zum Gebrauch an Seminarien sowie zum Selbstunterricht. Mit 145 in den Text gedruckten Holzschnitten. Hannover. C. Meyer. 1885. viii, 220 pp. 8°.





Geometry.

Wilson, James Maurice. **E5029.63
Elementary geometry. Books 1-5. Containing the subjects of Euclid's first six books. 4th ed. London., 1878. Sm. 8°.





Geometry.

Wilson, John Cook, *1875–1915.* **E.5124.66

On the traversing of geometrical figures. [With Addendum to the Note upon the most general form of the construction of reciprocal figures.]

— Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1905. 2 v. in 1. Diagrams. 22½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 14, 1921.

M2465 — Geometry. — Traversing of geometrical figures.

Geometry.

Withers, John William. 3934.174=**E.5126.34
Euclid's parallel postulate: its nature, validity, and place in geometrical systems. Thesis . . . Yale University . . .
— Chicago. The Open Court Publishing Co. 1905. vii, (1), 192 pp. Diagrams. 12°.
Bibliography, pp. 175–192.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 15, 1906.

G166 — Euclides. — Geometry. — Parallel lines.



Geometry.

Woeckel, Lorenz. **E5089a.58
Geometrie der Alten in einer Sammlung von 856 Aufgaben. Neu bearbeitet und verbessert von Th. E. Schröder. 13te Aufl.
Nürnberg. Friedr. Korn. 1886. viii, 165 pp. 16°.





Geometry.

Wolf, Julius Rudolf, 1816- **E.5017.73
Die Lehre von dem geradlinigen Gebilden in der Ebene.
Bern, 1841. 8°.





Geometry.

Wolff, Christian, Reichsfreiherr von. 1679–1754. ****E.199.25**

Der Anfangs-Gründe aller mathematischen Wissenschaften erster Theil, welcher einen Unterricht von der mathematischen Lehr-Art, die Rechen-Kunst, Geometrie, Trigonometrie, und Bau-Kunst in sich enthält. 3. Auflage.

Franckfurt. 1725. (22), 480 pp. Portrait. Folded plates. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 14, 1910.

H3897 — Arithmetic. — Architecture. — Geometry. — Trigonometry.

Geometry.

E.
**5016.73

Wolff, F., mathematician.

Lehrbuch der Geometrie. 1. Theil. 4. verbesserte Auflage. Berlin. Reimer. 1845. 332 pp. vi, 332 pp. Tables. 20 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Ebene Elementar-Geometrie, Trgonometrie, Theilungslehre.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 20, 1911.

H5579 — Geometry. — Trigonometry.

[redacted]

Geometry.

Young, John Wesley. 1879– ****E.5129.59**

Lectures on fundamental concepts of algebra and geometry. Prepared for publication with the coöperation of William Wells Denton. With a note on the growth of algebraic symbolism by Ulysses Grant Mitchell.

— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1911. vii, 247 pp. Diagrams. 19½ cm., in 8s.

Mitchell's note is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 1, 1912.

H7563 — Algebra. — Geometry. — Denton, William Wells, de.

BA

[redacted]

Geometry ~ Early works to 1800. See also preceding alphabet.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*E.5124
.43

Archimedes.

The works of Archimedes, ed. in modern notation, with introductory chapters, by T. L. Heath ... Cambridge, University press, 1897.

clxxxvi p., 1 l., 326 p. diagr. 23cm.

List of the principal works consulted: p. [xi]–xii.

CONTENTS.—Introduction: I. Archimedes. II. Manuscripts and principal editions, order of composition, dialect, lost works. III. Relation of Archimedes to his predecessors. IV. Arithmetic in Archimedes. V. On the problems known as ΝΕΤΣΕΙΣ. VI. Cubic equations. VII. Anticipations by Archimedes of the integral calculus. VIII. The terminology of

(Continued on next card)

3—2208

[41p2]



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOMETRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.5124
.43

Archimedes. The works of Archimedes ... 1897. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Archimedes.—Works: On the sphere and cylinder, books I–II. Measurement of a circle. On conoids and spheroids. On spirals. On the equilibrium of planes, books I–II. The sand-reckoner. Quadrature of the parabola. On floating bodies, books I–II. Book of lemmas. The cattle-problem [including the solution of Wurm's problem by Amthor in Zeitschrift für math. u. phys. (Hist. litt. abth.) v. 25, 1880]

1. Mathematics, Greek. 2. Geometry—Early works to 1800. 3. Mechanics — I. Heath, Sir Thomas Little, 1861–1940, ed.

Early works to 1800.

3—2208

Library of Congress



QA31.A69

[41p2]

*E.191
.55

Buteo, Joannes, *ca.* 1485–*ca.* 1560.

Io. Buteonis delphinatici opera geometrica, quorum tituli sequuntur: De arca Noe, cuius formæ, capacitatisq; fuerit, De sublicio ponte Caesaris, Confutatio quadraturæ circuli ab Orontio finæo factæ, Ad locum Quintiliani geometricum explanatio, Ad problema cubi duplicandi, De fluentis aquæ mensura, Emendatio figurationis organi a columella descripti, De libri et statera, De precio margaritarum. In iure civili: De fluviaticis insulis secundum ius civile dividendis, Ubi confutatur Tyberias

(Continued on next card)

G S 33–322

[34b1]

GEOMETRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.191
.55

Buteo, Joannes, *ca.* 1485–*ca.* 1560. Io. Buteonis delphinatici opera geometrica ... (Card 2)

Bartoli, De divisione fructus arboris in confinio natæ, Geometriæ cognitionem iure consulto necessarium, Ad legem Papiniani, Divortio, Ad legem Iuliani, Si ita scriptum, Ad legem delphricani, Qui quadringenta. Lugduni, Hęc nunc primum impressa [apud Thomam Bertellum] 1554.

158, [2] p. illus., diagrs. 23½cm.

1. Geometry—Early works to 1800. 2. Pearls. 3. Civil law.

[*Name originally:* Jean Borrel]

G S 33-322

[34b1]

Libr., U. S. Geol. Surv., Geo. F. Kunz Collection K713 B97

GEOMETRY--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.191
.45 Euclides. Elementa. Greek and Latin.
Orontii Finaei ... in sex priores libros geometricorum elementorum Euclidis Megarẽsis demonstrationes, recens auctae, & emendatae, vnà cum ipsius Euclidis textu graeco, & interpretatione latina Bartholomaei Zamberti. Lvtetiae Parisorvm, apud S. Colinaeum, 1544.
152 p. incl. diagrs. 33cm.
Title within ornamental border.

1. Geometry--Early works to 1800. I.Finé, Oronce, 1494-1555, ed. II. Zamberti, Bartolomeo, 1460?- ed.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GEOMETRY--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

XE
.570
.F33A

Feliciano, Francesco, fl.1526-1563.

L'arithmetica et geometria specvlativa et practicale. / di M. Francesco Feliciano ...

In Venetia, : Apresso Simon Rocca, M D LXX. [1570]

[4],75 (i.e. 79) Leaves : ill. ; 21cm.

Title page vignette; initials.

Diagrams, ill., tables and examples are printed in the wide margins.

Leaf 79 misnumbered 75.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XE
.692
.F33S

GEOMETRY -- EARLY WORKS TO 1800

Feliciano, Francesco, fl.1526-1563.

Scala Grimaldelli : libro di aritmetica, e geometria specultatiua, e pratticale / di M. Francesco Feliciano ... -- di nuouo ristampato, e da molti errori corretto, & accresciuto di molte cose / da M. Filippo Macario ...

Venetia : Presso Gio: Giacomo Hertz. Con licenza de' svperiori., M DC XCII. [1692]

[8],232p. : ill. ; 25cm.

Imprint transposed: date precedes printer's statement.

Initials; title page vignette.

MB.



GEOMETRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.191
.45
no.1

Fine, Oronce, 1494-1555.

Orontii Finaei ... Quadratura circuli, tandem inuenta & clarissime demonstrate. De circuli mensura, & ratione circūferentiae ad diametrum, demonstrationes duae. De multangularū omniū & regulariū figuarū descriptione, liber ... De inuenienda longitudinis locorum differētia ... Planisphaerium geographicum ... Lvtetia Parisiorvm, apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1544.

107 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 33 cm.

1. Geometry--Early works to 1800. I. Title: Quadratura circuli.

GEOMETRY--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XH
.34
.4

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572.

Petri Rami Arithmeticae libri dvo: Geometriae septem et viginti. A Lazaro Schonero recogniti & aucti.

Francofvrti, apud Andreæ Wecheli heredes, Claudium Marnium, & Ioannem Aubrium. M. D. XCIX. ‹1599›

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

8 p.l., 240, 178, ‹4› p., 1 l. illus. (incl. diagrs.), fold. table. 24.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p. and p.‹183› (2d count)

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.34
.4

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572. .... Arithmeticae libri dvo ... 1599. (Card 2)

Ex libris: Henry Dunster (signature); Joshua? Moody (ms annotation); Increase «Mather?» (signature, dated 1709); I«ncrease?»: Walter (signature)

GEOMETRY--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.191
.62

Een nieu constich boeck inde geometrie ende astronomiae, door desen noyt in druck gheweest. Ende is in ses stucken afghedeylt. ... By een vergadert vvt Apiani ende andere voornoemde authoren, ende nu uyt de Latijnsche ende Hooch-duytsche by een vergadert door S.D.V.B. Liefhebber der vrye consten. Rees, Abraham Wijlicx, 1608.

111 p. 29 cm.

1. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. 2. Mensuration. 3. Geometry--Early works to 1800.



GEOMETRY--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.191
.38

Pomodoro, Giovanni.

La geometria prattica di Giov. Pomodoro venetiano, cauato da gl'elementi d'Euclide, e d'altri famosi autori, con l'espositione di Gio. Scala matematico ... Opera necessaria à misuratori, ad arcitetti, à geografi, à cosmografi ... [Roma] Matteo Gregorio Rossi, 1691.

[114] p., incl. illus., diagrs., plans, maps. 33cm.

Title page engraved.

Colophon: In Roma, Nella Stampa del Moneta.

(Continued on next card)

GEOMETRY--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.191
.38 Pomodoro, Giovanni. La geometria prattica ... 1691. (Card 2)

MDCLXVII, a spese di Gio. Battista Rossi milanese ...

Probably a re-issue of the 1667 edition, with imprint date on engraved title page altered.

1. Geometry--Early works to 1800. I. Scala, Giovanni, ed. II. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XE
.627
.Sp3B
no.1

Speidell, John, fl. 1600-1634.

A breefe treatise of sphaericall triangles, : wherein is handled the sixteene cases of a right angled triangle... : As also, the twelve cases of an oblique sphaericall triangle ... / by Iohn Speidell ... ; whereunto is annexed A geometricall extraction formerly published by this author ...

London, : Printed by Edward Allde dwelling neere Christ-church., 1627.

[6],43p.,[1]leaf of plates,[6],126p. : ill. ; 19cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.627
.Sp3B
no.1

Speidell, John, fl. 1600-1634. A breefe treatise ... 1627. (Card 2)

Part 2, A geometricall extraction, is a reissue of STC 23062 (available in Microtext, Reel 1396) with separate title page, paging and imprint date of 1617.

The author's New logarithmes (London? 1623) apparently incorrectly bound before A geometricall extraction.

STC 23060.

GEOMETRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.189
.36 Taisnier, Joannes, b. 1509.

De usu annuli sphaerici libri tres in quibus quicquid ad geometriae perfectionem requiritur continentur. Panhormi apud sanctum dominicū. 1550.

2 p.l., xxix numb. l., 1 l. (probably blank, wanting) diagrs.; tables. 21 cm.

Leaf $xxix_b$ (colophon): Impressum Panhormi per Petrum a Spira Antoninum Anay decimo Kalendas Iunias anno Iubelei millessimo quingentisimo & quīquagesimo.

(Continued on next card)



GEOMETRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.189
.36 Taisnier, Joannes, b. 1509. De usu annuli sphaerici... 1550. (Card 2)

Title within ornamental border.
Signatures: A-H^4
Contains table of elevations of European and Asiatic cities.

1. Geometry--Early works to 1800. 2. Astronomy --Early works to 1800. I Title.

Geometry. Algebraic.

See

Geometry. Analytical.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 14, 1921.

M2466

GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC.

*E.191
.30 Ghetaldi, Marino, 1566-1627.

De resolvtione & compositione mathematica libri qvinqve. Opus posthumum. Romae, ex typographia camerae apostolicae, 1630.

6 p.l., 343 p. diagrs. 33 cm.

Engraved title-vignette.

Binding of brown calf, stamps with arms of Jacques-Auguste de Thou (incorporating those of his second wife.)

Bound with La Faille, Jean Charles de.

Theoremata de centro gravitatis partium circuli et ellipsis. Antwerp, 1632.



Geometry, Analytical.

Bayma, Joseph. **E5089a.66
Elements of analytic geometry. [Also, Tables of logarithms.]
San Francisco: A. Waldteufel. 1887. 149, 72 pp. 12°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Benny, Leonard Berger. **E.5129.225

Plane geometry: an account of the more elementary properties of the conic sections, treated by the methods of co-ordinate geometry, and of modern projective geometry with applications to practical drawing.

— London. Blackie & Son, Ltd. 1922. vi, (1), 336 pp. Portraits. Diagrams. Autograph facsimile. 19½ cm., in 8s.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 10, 1923.

M5684 — Conic sections. — Geometry. Analytical. — Geometry. Projective.

Geometry, Analytical.

Binet, Jacques Philippe Marie.

Mémoire sur un système de formules analytiques et leur application à des considérations géometriques. [Paris, 1813.] (1), 280-354 pp. 4°.

No. 1 in **E.5010a.60

Same. (In École polytechnique. Journal. T. 9, pp. 280-354. Paris, 1813.) **E.165.1.9 = *3372.1.9





Geometry, Analytical.

Binet, Jacques Philippe Marie.
Sur la détermination analytique d'une sphère tangente à quatre autres.
[Paris, 1814.] 113-128 pp. 4°.
No. 2 in **E.5010a.60

Same. (In École polytechnique. Journal. T. 10, pp. 113-128. Paris, 1814.)
*3372.1.10 = **E.165.1.10





Geometry, Analytical.

Biot, Jean Baptiste.

Essai de géométrie analytique, appliquée aux courbes et aux surfaces du second ordre. 3e éd.
Paris, Bernard. 1808. 334 pp. 6 folded plates. 8°.
**E.196.18

Same.-8e éd. Paris, Bachelier. 1834. xii, 474 pp. 9 folded plates. 8°.
**E.5014.79





Geometry, Analytical.

Borgnet, Armand Louis Joseph. **E.5129.86

Essai de géométrie analytique de la sphère.

— [Tours, 1847.] 39 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted] Dec. 6, 1900

*D7647 — Geometry, Analytical. — Sphere.

Geometry, Analytical.

Boucharlat, Jean Louis. **E.5014.69
Théorie des courbes et des surfaces du second ordre. 3e éd., augmentée de notes et des principes de la trigonométrie rectiligne.
Paris. Bachelier. 1845. (4), xxii, 524 pp. 14 pl. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Bourdon, Pierre Louis Marie. **E5017.59
Application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 8e éd., revue et annotée par G. Darboux.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1875. xviii, +648 pp. 10 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Bourdon, Pierre Louis Marie. ****E.5126.30**

Application de l'algèbre à la géométrie, comprenant la géométrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions. 5e édition.

= Paris. Mallet-Bachelier. 1854. xx, 546 pp. Diagrams. 8°.

The 8th edition, edited by Darboux, is on shelf-number **E.5017.59.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 15, 1905.*

F8682 — Geometry. Analytical.



Geometry. Analytical.

Bourdon, Pierre Louis Marie. ****E.5017.59**

Application de l'algèbre à la géométrie, comprenant la géométrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions. 8e édition, revue et annotée par G. Darboux.

Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1875. xviii, (1), 648 pp. Diagrams. 8°.

The 5th edition is on shelf-number **E.5126.30.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 16, 1905.*

F8697 -- Geometry. Analytical. — Darboux, Jean Gaston, ed. 1842–

Geometry, Analytical.

Brandes, Heinrich Wilhelm. **E.5022.54
Lehrbuch der höhern Geometrie in analytischer Darstellung. Th. 1, 2. Mit Kupfertafeln. Leipzig, Kummer. 1822, 1824. 2 v. in 1. 4°.





Geometry, Analytical.

**E.5119.32

Briggs, William, and George Hartley Bryan.
Elements of coordinate geometry. Part 1. 2d edition.
London. Clive. [1893.] v. Plate [University correspondence college. Tutorial series.] Sm. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

**E.5014.66

Briot, Charles Auguste Albert, and Jean Claude **Bouquet.**
Leçons de géométrie analytique. 8e édition.
Paris. Delagrave. 1875. (3), 559 pp. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 8, 1906.

F9886 — Geometry. Analytical. — Jt. auth.

Geometry, Analytical.

Carnoy, Joseph. **E.5113.34

Cours de géométrie analytique.

Louvain. Peeters. 1889, 91. 2 v. Illus. 8°.

Vol. 1, Géometrie plane is of the 5th edition, 1891; vol. 2, Géometrie de l'espace, is of the 4th edition, 1889.





Geometry, Analytical.

Casey, John. **E5028.57

A treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections, containing an account of its most recent extensions, with numerous examples.

Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & co. 1885. xvi, (2), 331 pp. [Dublin university press series.] Sm. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Church, Albert Ensign. 1807-1878.
Elements of analytical geometry.
N. Y. Putnam. 1851. ix, 297 pp. 8°. 5925.50

Same. 2nd edition. 1866. Diagrams. 5925.100

Same. 3d ed. N. Y. Barnes. 1873. E.5114.28





Geometry, Analytical.

Clebsch, Rudolf Friedrich Alfred. **E.190.39
Vorlesungen über Geometrie. Bearbeitet und herausg. von Ferdinand Lindemann. Mit einem Vorworte von Felix Klein. Mit Holzschnitten. vol. I. II
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1876. 91. v. 4°.
Contents.-1. Geometrie der Ebene: Einleitende Betrachtungen. Punktreihen und Strahlbüschel. Die Curven zweiter Ordnung und zweiter Klasse. Einleitung in die Theorie der algebraischen Formen. All-

(Con- [redacted] tinued)



Geometry, Analytical.

**E.190.39

Clebsch, R.F.A.Vorlesungen über Geometrie..(Continued)
gemeine Theorie der algebraischen Curven. Die Curven dritter Ordnung und dritter Klasse. Die Geometrie auf einer algebraischen Curve und deren Zusammenhang mit der Theorie der Abel'schen Integrale. Die Connexe. 2.I. Punkt, Ebene und Gerade- Die Flächen zweiter Ordnung und zweiter klasse. Die Grundbegriffe der projek und metrischen Geometrie.





Geometry, Analytical.

**E.190.39

Clebsch, R. F. A. Vorlesungen über Geometrie...
(Continued 2)
Die Grund l egriffe der proj... und metrischen Geometrie.





Geometry, Analytical.

**E.5014.70

Delisle. A., and Gerono, Camille Christophe.
Géométrie analytique.
Paris: Mallet-Bachelier. 1854. xxiv, 598 pp. 11 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Deligne, A. **E.5125.51

Notions complémentaires de mathématiques, géométrie analytique, dérivées, premiers principes de calcul différentiel et intégral, rédigées conformément aux nouveaux programmes des cours des écoles nationales d'arts et métiers.

— Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1887. 2 v. Diagrams. 8°.

Contents.—1. Géométrie analytique. 2. Dérivées. Premiers principes de calcul différentiel et intégral.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 15, 1900

*D6415 — Geometry. Analytical. — Calculus. Math. term.

Geometry. Analytical.

Dessenon, Ernest. **E.5117.15
Éléments de géométrie analytique.
Paris: Hachette et cie. 1887. (3), v, 395, (1) pp. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Dette, W. ****E.5129.172**

Analytische Geometrie der Kegelschnitte.

— Leipzig. Teubner. 1909. iv, 232 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 6, 1910.*

H3911 — Conic sections. — Geometry. Analytical.

Geometry, Analytical.

Dziobek, Otto. **E.200a.78

Neue Beiträge zur Theorie des Pascal'schen Sechsecks.

Berlin: F. Dümmler. 1882. 38 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Analytic.

Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de. **E.5125.25

Élémens de la géométrie de l'infini. [Anon.]

— Paris. Imprimerie royale. 1727. 548 pp. Diagrams. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 1[illegible] 1900

*D6671 — Geometry, Analytic.

Geometry, Analytical.

Fort, Osmar, and Schloemilch, Oskar. **E.5015.52
Lehrbuch der analytischen Geometrie.
Leipz.: Teubner. 1855. 2 pts.in 1 v. 8°.
Contents.-Pt. I. Analytische Geometrie der Ebene, von O. Fort. II. Analytische Geometrie des Raumes, von O. Schlömilch.





Geometry. Analytical. G.

Geometry, Analytical.

Ganter, H., and Rudio, F. **E.5116.18
Die Elemente der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene.
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1888. viii, 166 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Garnier, Jean Guillaume. 3926.23 = **E.196.20
Géométrie analytique, ou application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 2e éd.
Paris, Mme. Ve Courcier. 1813. vi, (1), 448 pp. 14 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry, Analyt-

Gaskin, Thomas. **E.200a.15

The geometrical construction of a conic section subject to five conditions of passing through given points and touching given straight lines, deduced from the properties of involution and anharmonic ratio, with a variety of general properties of curves of the second order. Cambridge [Eng.] : J. Deighton. 1852. viii, 84 pp. 2 folded plates. Sm. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Gaskin, Thomas. **E.5082.20

The solutions of geometrical problems, consisting chiefly of examples in plane co-ordinate geometry, proposed at St. John's college, Cambridge, Dec. 1830 to Dec. 1846. With appendix.
Cambridge: J. & J. J. Deighton. 1847. viii, 263 pp. 8 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

**E.5129.35

Gibson, George Alexander, mathematician, and Peter **Pinkerton.**
Elements of analytical geometry.
— London. Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1911. xxi, 475 pp. Diagrams. Charts. 18½ cm., in 8s.



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 5, 1914.

K1643 — Jt. auth. — Geometry. Analytical.

Geometry, Analytical.

Graefe, Friedrich. **E.190a.17
Aufgaben und Lehrsätze aus der analytischen Geometrie des Punktes, der geraden Linie, des Kreises und der Kegelschnitte.
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1885. (4), 136 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Graefe, Friedrich. **E.200a.58

Auflösungen und Beweise der Aufgaben und Lehrsätze aus der analytischen Geometrie des Punktes, der geraden Linie, des Kreises und der Kegelschnitte. Von Fr. Graefe.

Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1886. (3), 258, (1) pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Grelle, Friedrich. **E.5016.61
Analytische Geometrie der Ebene. Mit 91 in den Text gedruckten Holzschnitten.
Hannover: Brecke. 1861. vii, 255 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Grunert, Johann August. **E5012.81
Analytische Geometrie der Ebene und des Raumes für polare Coordinaten-systeme. Mit einer Tafel. Greifswald: 1857. Koch. +viii, 282 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Haerpfer, A. No. 1 in **E.5111.18.26

Die Probleme von Hansen und Snellius.

— Leipzig. Teubner. 1910. (2), 20 pp. Diagrams. [Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften mit Einschluss ihrer Anwendungen. Heft 26.] 24 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 9, 1914.*

K2556 — Geometry. Analytical. — S.r.c. — Snellius van Roijen, Willebrordus. 1591–1626. — Hansen's problem.

Geometry. Analytical.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. 3936.78
Elements of analytic geometry.
Boston. Ginn & Co. 1889. xii, (1), 229 pp. 8°.
Same. 1892. 20 1/2 cm. **E.5129.271

Geometry, Analytical.

Hoppe, Reinhold. **E.5027.53
Lehrbuch der analytischen Geometrie. In 2 Teilen.
Leipzig, 1876, 80. C. A. Koch. 2 v. 8°.
Contents.-1. Lehrbuch der analytischen
Curventheorie. 2. Principien der Flächentheorie.





Geometry, Analytical

Hug, J. Caspar **5015.51
Die Mathematik in systematischen Behandlungweise.
Band 1.
Leipzig: Engelmann. 1861. v. 8°.
Contents.-Vol. 1. 1. Algebra und algebraische Analysis. 2. Synthetische und analytische Geometrie.





Geometry, Analytical.

Hymers, John. **5014.60

A treatise on analytical geometry of three dimensions, containing the theory of curve surfaces and of curves.

Cambridge [Eng.], 1830. 6 plates. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

**E.5025.60

Hymers, John. D. D. rector of Brandsburton, Beverly, Yorkshire.

Treatise on conic sections & the application of algebra to geometry. 3d. ed. enl.
Cambridge. (Engl.). 1845. 4 fold. sheets. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Jacobi, Andreas. **E.166.3
Initia geometriae symbolicae.
Halis Saxonum. 1832. 4 plates. Sm. 4°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Janisch, Oskar. **E.5085.59
Aufgaben aus der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene mit den Resultaten für höhere Lehranstalten und für den Selbstunterricht. Herausg. von H. Funcke. Potsdam: 1886. A. Stein. iv, 200 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Johnston, William John. **E.5127.31
An elementary treatise on analytical geometry.
Oxford. Clarendon pr. 1893. xiii, 425 pp. Sm.
8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Johnston, W. J. 5937.103

An elementary treatise on analytical geometry with examples.

Oxford. Clarendon pr. 1893. xiii, 425 pp. Sm. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Jones, Alfred Clement-, *1871–* 3939.301=**E.5124.64

An introduction to algebraical geometry.
Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1912. 548 pp. Diagrams. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 15, 1921.

M3117 — Geometry. Analytical.



Geometry Analytical.

Jones, Alfred Clement. **E.5129.124

Notes on analytical geometry: an appendix.
Oxford. Clarendon Press. 1903. (4), 172 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed [redacted] *March 21, 1904.*

F3180 — Geometry. Analytical.



Geometry, Analytical.

**E.5017.54

Jonquières, Jean Philippe Erneste de Fauque de.
Mélanges de géométrie pure . . . et la traduction du traité de Maclaurin sur les courbes du troisième ordre.
Paris. Mallet-Bachelier. 1856. viii, 261 pp. 5 pl. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Kaestner, Abraham Gotthelf. **E5019a.51
Anfangsgründe der Analysis endlicher Grossen. 3te Aufl.
Göttingen. Vandenhoek & R. 1794. xvi, (12), 579 pp. 3pls. 16°.
Der mathem. Anfangsgr. 3ter Theil; 1ste Abth.





Geometry, Analytical.

Kaiser, H. **E.200.33

Einführung in die neuere analytische und synthetische Geometrie.

Wiesbaden. J. F. Bergmann. 1887. (1), viii, 190 pp. Plates. 8°.





Geometry, analytical.

Killing, Wilhelm. **E.190a.22

Die nicht- euklidischen Raumformen in analytischer Behandlung. Mit einer lithographierten Tafel. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1885. xi, 264 pp. 8°.





Geometry, analytical.

Lacroix, Silvestre François, and Bézout, Étienne.
An elementary treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry, and on the application of algebra to geometry. Transl. from the French.
Cambridge. N. E. Hilliard & M. 1820. iv, 162 pp. 8°. No. 1 in 3925.23= No. 1 in 6105.64
Same. 2d ed. Cambr. N. E. H & M. 1826. iv, 165 pp. Pls. 8°. **E5015.80= ? 4





Geometry, Analytical.

Laisant, Charles Anne. **E.5123.6
Géométrie analytique à deux dimensions (et géométrie supérieure.)
Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1893. x, 311 pp.
[Recueil de problèmes de mathématiques.] 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Lange, Carl. 5933.17

Beitrag zur analytischen Geometrie der Geraden Linie im Raum.

Insterburg. Wilhelmi. 1864. 26 pp. 4°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Lefébure De Fourcy, Louis Étienne.
Leçons de géométrie analytique. 5e éd.
Paris. Bachelier. 1846. viii, 491, (1) pp. 11 diagrams. 8°. **E.5127.24
Same. 9e éd. Paris Gauthier-Villars. 1871. viii, 498, (1) pp. 8°. **E.5013.71





Geometry, Analytical.

Lehmus, Daniel Christian Ludolf. **E.176.13
Die ersten einfachsten Grundbegriffe und Lehren der höheren Analysis und Curvenlehre.
Berlin. Reimer. 1819. viii, 172 pp. 2 pl. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

L'Huillier, Simon A. J. **5011.66
Élémens d'analyse géométrique et d'analyse algébrique.
Paris, J. J. Paschoud. 1809. xii, 309+pp. 4°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Littrow, Joseph J. **E.196.21
Analytische Geometrie.
Wien, 1823. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Loney, Sidney Luxton. **E.5129.16
Elements of coordinate geometry.
Lond. Macmillan & co. 1895. ix, 416, xiii pp.
Sm. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Maclaurin, Colin.

A treatise of algebra . . . Added, an appendix, concerning the general properties of geometrical lines. 2d edition.
London, Printed for A. Millar and J. Nourse, . . . MDCCLVI.
(14), 432 pp. Diagrams. 8°. ****Adams 261.11**
The appendix is written in Latin.

Same. 3d edition. Printed for J. Nourse, . . . 1771. ****E.198.9**

Same. 4th edition. 1779. (14), 504 pp. **3936.9**
In this edition the appendix is accompanied by an English translation.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 18, 1908.*

G8640 — Algebra. — Geometry. Analytical.



Geometry, Analytical.

Marie, Maximilien. **E5013.77
Théorie des fonctions de variables imaginaires.
Paris, 1874-76. 3 v. in 1. 8°.
Contents:-Vol. 1. Nouvelle géométrie analytique.
2. Applications à la théorie générale des fonctions. 3. Histoire de cet ouvrage.





Geometry, Analytic.

Minkowski, Hermann. **E.5129.20
Geometrie der Zahlen.
Leipzig. Teubner. 1910. viii, 256 pp. 24½ cm., in 8s.





Geometry, Analytical.

No. 1 in **E.193.13

Monge, Gaspard, comte, and Hachette, J. N. P.
Application de l'algebre à la géométrie.
Paris, 1805. 4°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Monge, Gaspard, comte. No. 2 in E.193.13
Application de l'analyse à la géométrie 4e éd.
Paris, 1809. Plates. 4°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Montero Gabutti, J., and Ruíz Monlleo, M. **E.5117.2
Teorías de la notación abreviada, dualidad y transformación de figuras, seguidas de varios apuntes de geometría analítica.
Madrid: Fortanet. 1888. 130 pp. 2 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

*5912.24.63

National Research Council. Division of Physical Sciences. Committee on Rational Transformations.

Selected topics in algebraic geometry; report.

— [Washington.] 1928. 395 pp. [National Research Council. Bulletin. No. 63.] 25 cm., in 8s.

List of periodicals; abbreviations, pp. 13–17.

A bibliography at the end of each chapter.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 20, 1931.*

N9379 — S.r.c. — Geometry. Analytical.



Geometry. Analytical.

Neville, Eric Harold. ****E.5122.60**

Prolegomena to analytical geometry in anisotropic Euclidean space of three dimensions.

— Cambridge. University Press. 1922. xxii, 367, (1) pp. Diagrams. 27 cm., in 8s.

This card was printedat the Boston Public Library, April 24, 1923.

M6206 — Geometry. Analytical.

Geometry, Analytical.

Niewenglowski, Boleslas Alexandre. **E5113.35
Cours de géométrie analytique.
Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1894-96. 3 v. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

O'Brien, Rev. Matthew. 7931.4 = **E.190a.58
A treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry; or, the application of the method of co-ordinates to the solution of problems in plane geometry. Part 1. Deightons, Cambridge. 1844. xii, 180 pp. 5 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Ohm, Martin. **E.5019.65

Die analytische und höhere Geometrie in ihren Elementen. Mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Theorie der Kegelschnitte.

Berlin: 1826. Riemann. xi, 370 pp. 2 folded plates. Sm. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Ovidio, Enrico D'. 1843- **E.200.22
Theoria analitica delle forme geometriche fondamentali. Lezioni date nella Università di Torino.
Torino: Ermanno Loescher. 1885. viii, 202 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Painlevé, Paul. *3941.65.1

Transformation des fonctions V (x, y,.z) [qui satisfont à l'équation $\Delta V = 0$, et sur les coordonnées curvilignes orthogonales].
Lille: au siège des Facultés. 1889. (1), 28 pp. Folded table. [Université de France. Travaux & mémoires des Facultés de Lille. No. 1.] 8°.

[redacted]

June 12, 1901

E343 — Geometry, Analytical.

Geometry. Analytical.

**E.5129.205

Palmer, Claude Irwin, *1871–* , and William Charles **Krathwohl.**
Analytic geometry, with introductory chapter on the calculus. 1st edition.
— New York. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 1921. xiv, 347 pp. Diagrams. Tables. 18½ cm., in 8s.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 25, 1921.

M2609 — Jt. auth. — Geometry. Analytical. — Calculus. Mathematical term.

Geometry, Analytical.

Peirce, James Mills. **E.220.39 = 3932.60
Harvard college. An outline of the elements of plane analytic geometry for the use of students in mathematics C. 1887-88.
[Cambridge, 1888.] Title on cover. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Peirce, James Mills. 5937.64 = **E5016.51

A text-book of analytic geometry; on the basis of Professor [Benjamin] Peirce's Treatise. Cambridge: J. Bartlett. 1857. vi, (1), 228 pp. 6 folded plates. 12°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Piola, Gabrio. 1791-1850. **E.5121.6

Elogio di Bonaventura Cavalieri recitato inaugurandosi un monumento alla memoria di lui all' occasione del sesto congresso scientifico italiano in solenne adunanza straordinaria dell' I. R. istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti, da Gabrio Piola. Con note, postille matematiche, ec.

Milano. Coi tipi di Giuseppe Bernardoni di

(Continued)

[redacted]



Geometry, Analytical.

**E.5121.6

Piola, G. 1791-1850. Elogio di Bonaventura Cavalieri...(Continued)

Giovanni. 1844. xxxi, 154, (1) pp. Portr. Fac-simile. Table. 4°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Pluecker, Julius. **E.5021.65
Analytisch-Geometrische Entwicklungen.
Essen: Baedeker. 1828-31. 2 v in 1. 10 folded plates. 4°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Poncelet, Jean Victor. 3925.52 = **5024.74
Applications d'analyse et de géométrie, qui ont servi de principal fondement au traité des propriétés projectives des figures. Avec additions par MM. Mannheim et Moutard.
Paris, Mallet-Bachelier [etc.] . 1862, 64. 2 v.
8°.





Geometry, analytical.

Poulain, Aug., S. J. **E.5115.28
Principes de la nouvelle géométrie du triangle.
Paris: Croville-Morant. 1892. 46, (1) pp. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Pourtalès, Louis Auguste, Comte de. **E.5012.53

Les quantités positives et négatives en géométrie.

Neuchâtel. Gerster. 1847. Text, (3), x, 125 pp. 24 cm., in 2s.

Atlas, (1) p. 27 plates of diagrams. 24½ × 37 cm.

Treated analytically.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 15. 1918.

L3952 — Geometry. Analytical.

Geometry, Analytical.

Puckle, George Hale. **E.5029.67
An elementary treatise on conic sections and algebraic geometry, with examples and hints for their solution. 4 th ed. rev. and enl.
London, 1870. Sm. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Puissant, Louis. 1769–1843. 3926.25=**E.196.16

Recueil de diverses propositions de géométrie, résolues ou démontrées par l'analyse algébrique; précédé d'un précis du levé des plans. 3e édition, corrigée et augmentée.
Paris. Bachelier. 1824. xxj, (2), 475 pp. Plates. 20½ cm., in 8s.
Contains chapters on surveying. Section 3 is Géométrie à trois dimensions.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 26, 1914.*

K2157 — Geometry. Analytical. — Surveying. — Geometry, Analytical, of three dimensions.

Geometry. Analytical.

Raffy, Louis. 1855– ****E.5126.31**

Leçons sur les applications géométriques de l'analyse (éléments de la théorie des courbes et des surfaces).

— Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1897. vi, 251 pp. Diagrams. [Cours de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.] 24½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 5, 1912.*

H7236 — Geometry. Analytical. — Université de France. Faculté des sciences de Paris.

BA

Geometry. Analytical.

Rabuel, Claude, 1669–1728. **5922.42**

Commentaires sur la géométrie de M. Descartes. Par le R. P. Claude Rabuel . . .

À Lyon, Chez Marcellin Duplain . . . MD CC XXX. (8), 590, (2) pp. Folded plates. 25½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 31, 1918.

L3940 — Descartes, René, 1596–1650. — Geometry. Analytical.



Geometry. Analytical.

Reichel, Otto. 1836– ****E.5124.80**

Vorstufen der höheren Analysis und analytischen Geometrie. — Leipzig. Teubner. 1904. ix, (1), 111 pp. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 26, 1904.*

F4937 — Analysis. Mathematical term. — Geometry. Analytical.



Geometry, Analytical.

Rémond, N. Auguste Gustave. **E5083.15
Exercises élémentaires de geométrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions, avec un exposé des méthodes de résolution. Par A. Remond. 1 & 2 partie.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1887.91 2v. 8°.
Contents.-1. Géométrie analytique à deux dimensions. 2. Géométrie analytique a trois dimensions. Problèmes généraux énoncés.





Geometry, Analytical.

Reye, Theodor. 1838- **E.220a.59
Synthetische Geometrie der Kugeln und linearen Kugelsysteme mit einer Einleitung in die analytische Geometrie der Kugelsysteme.
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1879. vii, (i), 93 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Riccati, Vincenzio, and Girolamo **Saladini.** ***E.5010.56**

Institutiones analyticæ.

Bononiæ. Ex typographia Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis. MDCC-LXV–MDCCLXVII. 2 v. in 3. Diagrams. Vignettes. 4°.

The title-page of vol. 2, part 2, is missing.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 2, 1907.

G3542 — T.r.—Jt. auth.—Geometry. Analytical.—Calculus. Mathematical term.

Geometry, Analytical.

Roentgen, Robert, d. 1879. **E.5082.58

Die Anfangsgründe der analytischen Geometrie, nebst vielen Uebungsbeïspielen, und verschiedenen Anwendungen auf die Naturwissenschaften. Mit 116 Holzschnitten.

Jena, H. Costenoble. 1879. xiv, 275, (1) pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Roguet, Charles. **E.5017.63
Leçons de géométrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions. 2e éd.
Paris: Dalmont et D. 1860. xv, 502 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Runkle, John Daniel. 3936.79 = **E.5126.1
Elements of plane analytic geometry.
Boston: Ginn & co. 1888. x, 344 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical, of three dimensions.

Salmon, George. 1819-

A treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions. 2d ed.
Dublin. Hodges, S. & co. 1865. xv, 520 pp. 8°.
5922.8

Same. 4th ed. Dublin. Hodges, F. & co. 1882.
xix, 612 pp. 8°.
5922.8R ≃ **E.5020.58





Geometry, Analytical.

**E.5116.21

Scheffler, August Christian Wilhelm Hermann.

Der Situationskalkul. Versuch einer arithmetischen Darstellung der niederen und höheren Geometrie auf Grund einer abstrakten Auffassung der räumlichen Grössen, Formen und Bewegungen von Hermann Scheffler. Mit 97 in den Text eingedruckten Holzschnitten.

Braunschweig, F. Vieweg und Sohn. 1851. xiv, (1), 404 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Schueler, Wilhelm Friedrich. **E5025.79
Lehrbuch der analytischen Geometrie des Punktes, der Geraden und der Kegelschnitte dann der Strahlbüschel und Punktreihen. Mit Uebungsaufgaben.
München: T. Ackermann. 1879, +237 pp. Plates. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Schwering, Carl. **E.190a.15
Theorie und Anwendung der Liniencoordinaten in der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene. Mit in den Text gedruckten Figuren und zwei Figurentafeln. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1884. v, (1), 96 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Scott, Charlotte Angas. **E.5113.28
An introductory account of certain moderns ideas and methods in plane analytical geometry.
Lond. Macmillan & co. 1894. xii, 288 pp. Illus. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Scheffers, Georg Wilhelm. 1866– **3934.198**

Lehrbuch der Mathematik für Studierende der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Einführung in die Differential- und Integralrechnung und in die analytische Geometrie.

— Leipzig. Veit & Comp. 1905. viii, 682 pp. Diagrams. Charts. 8°.

Same. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. Veit & Co. 1911. viii, 732 pp. Diagrams. Charts. 24 cm., in 8s. *E.5128.39

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 28, 1907.*

G5201 — Calculus. Math. term. — Geometry. Analytical.



Geometry, Analytical.

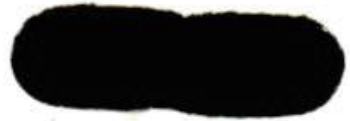
Sohncke, Ludwig Adolph. **E5015.63
Analytische Geometrie. Mit 12 Kupfer-Tafeln.
Halle: Schmidt. 1851. +256 pp. [Analytische
Vorlesungen, 1er B.] 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Todhunter, Isaac. **E5019.55
A treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the straight line and the conic sections. with examples. 5th ed.
Lond., 1874. Sm. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Vyvyan, Thomas Grenfel. **E.5029a.68
Elementary analytical geometry. New ed., with alterations and additions.
Camb. [Eng.] : Deighton, B. and co. 1875. xi, 228 pp. [Camb. school and college text books.]
Sm. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Walton, William. **E5013.61
Problems in illustration of the principles of plane co-ordinate geometry.
Cambridge [Eng.], 1851. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Waud, S. W. No. 2 in **E.212.1.

A treatise on algebraical geometry.
London, 1835. [Society for the diffusion of knowledge] 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Weissenborn, Hermann. **E.190a.70
Grundzüge der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene für orthogonale und homogene Punkt- und Linien-Coordinaten.
Leipzig: B. G. Teubner. 1876. viii, 236 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Weitzenboeck, Roland. ****E.5129.63**

Komplex-Symbolik: eine Einführung in die analytische Geometrie mehrdimensionaler Räume.

— Leipzig. Göschen. 1908. vi, 191 pp. Illus. [Sammlung Schubert. 57.] 19½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 26, 1911.*

H6157 — Space. N-dimensional. — Geometry. Analytical. — S.r.

Geometry, Analytical.

Whitworth, William Allen. **E.190a.62
Trilinear coordinates and other methods of modern analytical geometry of two dimensions: an elementary treatise.
Cambridge: Deighton, Bell, and co. 1866. xxxvi, (1), 506 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical.

Wright, Robert Henry. **E.5029.90
A collection of problems & theorems, with hints, results and occasional solutions, forming examples in the methods of modern geometry, especially trilinear coordinates.
London. 1865. Sm. 8°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Young, John Radford. **E5019.57
The elements of analytical geometry, comprehending the doctrine of the conic sections and the theory of curves and surfaces.
London, 1833. 12°.





Geometry. Analytical.

Ziwet, Alexander, 1853– , and Louis Allen **Hopkins.** **E.5129.163
Analytic geometry and principles of algebra.
— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1913. viii, (1), 369 pp. Diagrams. 18½ cm., in 8s.
Edited by Earle Raymond Hedrick.
Same. 1916. 3938.263

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 23, 1914.*

K2751 — Geometry. Analytical. — Jt. auth. — Hedrick, Earle Raymond, ed. 1876–. — Algebra.

Geometry, Analytical of three dimensions.

Aldis William Steadman. **E.5029a.84

An elementary treatise on solid geometry. 3d edition.
Cambridge. Deighton, Bell & Co. 1880. viii, (2), 253 pp.
Sm. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 5 1925.



Geometry, Analytical, of 3 dimensions.

Frost, Percival.

Solid geometry. New ed. rev. and enl. Vol. 1.
Lond., 1875. 8°. **5025.73

A treatise on the analytical geometry of three dimensions. Solid geometry. 3d ed.
Same. London, 1886. 8°. **E.190a.41





Geometry, Analytical, of three dimensions.

**E5085.72

Frost, Percival, and Wolstenholme, Joseph.

A treatise on solid geometry.

Cambridge: Macmillan and co. 1863. xxiii, 471 pp. 8°.

Analytical geometry of three dimensions.





Geometry, Analytical, of 3 dimensions.

**E5013.63

Gregory, Duncan Farquharson, and Walton William.
Treatise on the application of analysis to solid geometry. 2d ed.
Cambridge [Eng.], 1852. 3 folded plates.





Geometry, Analytical, of 3 dimensions.

Hesse, Ludwig Otto. **E.220a.49 = 3936.64
Vorlesungen über analytische Geometrie des Raumes, [etc.] . 3 te Aufl.
Leipzig, 1876. 8°.





Geometry, analytical, of three dimensions.

Hymers, John. **E.5014.60

A treatise on analytical geometry of three dimensions, containing the theory of curve surfaces and of curves of double curvature.

Camb. Deighton. 1830. (4), xv, 178 pp. 6 pl. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical, of 3 dimensions.

Leroy, Charles François Antoine. **E5013.72
Analyse appliquée à la géométrie des trois dimensions. 4e éd.
Paris: Mallet-Bachelier. 1854. xvi, 408 pp. 5 folded plates. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical, of three dimensions.

Leroy, Charles François Antoine. **E.5015.70
Analytische Geometrie im Raum, enthaltend die Flächen zweiter Ordnung, nebst der allgemeinen Theorie der krummen Flächen und der Linien von doppelter Kruemmung. Uebersetzt von E. F. Kauffmann.
Stuttgart. Schweizerbart. 1840. xvi, 328 pp. 5 pl. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical, of three dimensions.

Prediger, C. **E5082.18

Die Elemente der analytischen Geometrie des Raumes. 2 Aufl. Mit 26 lithographirten Tafeln. Clausthal. Arthur Brauns. 1887. xiv, 358 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Analytical, of three dimensions.

Puissant, Louis. 1769–1843. **3926.25=**E.196.16**

Recueil de diverses propositions de géométrie, résolues ou démontrées par l'analyse algébrique; précédé d'un précis du levé des plans. 3e édition, corrigée et augmentée.

Paris. Bachelier. 1824. xxj, (2), 475 pp. Plates. 20½ cm., in 8s.

Contains chapters on surveying. Section 3 is Géométrie à trois dimensions.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 26, 1914.*

K2157 — Geometry. Analytical. — Surveying. — Geometry, Analytical, of three dimensions.



Geometry, Analytical, of 3 dimensions.

Todhunter, Isaac, compiler. **E5019.56
Examples of analytical geometry of three dimensions.
3d ed.
London, 1873. Sm. 8°.





GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC—SOLID.

*E.5020
.58

Salmon, George, 1819–1904.

A treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions, by George Salmon ... 4th ed. Dublin, Hodges, Figgis, & co., 1882.

xix, [1], 612 p. 23 cm.

1. Geometry, Analytic—Solid. 2. Surfaces.

Library of Congress [redacted] QA553.S2 1882

3—15661

[50h½]



Geometry. Cartesian.

See

Geometry. Analytical.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 21, 1919.

L8237

Geometry. Coordinate.

See

Geometry. Analytical.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 14, 1915.

K6262

Geometry. Descriptive.

See also

Perspective.
Pohlke's proposition.
Polyhedrons.
Projection.
Shadows.
Stereotomy.

For any subject named on this card but not found in this Catalogue see the Bates Hall Catalogue.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 11, 1917.

BAR

L1508

Geometry. Descriptive.

Adhémar, Alphonse Joseph. 1797–1862.

Traité de géométrie descriptive. 3e édition . . .

Paris. Mathias. 1846. Text: 428 pp. 21 cm., in 8s. Atlas: 80 plates. [Cours de mathématiques à l'usage de l'ingénieur civil.] 40½ cm. ***Cab.39.21.1**

Same. 4e édition augmentée.

Lacroix-Comon. 1859, 60. Text: vii, (1), 502 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s. Atlas: 103 plates. 40½ cm. ***Cab.39.21.2**

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

K865 — S.r. — Geometry. Descriptive.



Geometry. Descriptive

Antomari, X. **E.5125.65

Cours de géométrie descriptive.

— Paris. Nony & Cie. 1897. (4), 572 pp. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Nov. 26, 1900

*D7596 — Geometry, Descriptive.

Geometry. Descriptive.

Armstrong, Henry Fry, 1868– 4063.72

Descriptive geometry for students in engineering science and architecture. 1st edition, 1st thousand.

— New York. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1915. vi, 125 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 25½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 23, 1916.*

K8516 — Architecture. — Engineering. — Geometry. Descriptive.

Geometry, Descriptive.

Aschieri, Ferdinando. **E.200.24
Geometria projettiva e descrittiva. Lezioni.
Milano: Ulrico Hoepli. 1883, 84. 2 v. Illus. 8°.
Contents. 1. Geometria projettiva. 2. Geometria descrittiva.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Aubré, L. E. **E5081.66
Cours de géométrie descriptive, d'après la méthode de M. Th. Olivier, adopté par le ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics, pour les écoles nationales d'arts et métiers. 3e éd. 1862. P. Joly. Chalons s. Marne. +156, (3) pp. 34 plates. 4°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Binder, Wilhelm. **E5081.87

Die Centralprojection als Hilfsconstruction in der Orthogonalprojection. Nebst einer Vorrede über "Die Stellung der darstellenden Geometrie im Lehrplane der allgemeinen Mittelschule." Mit Tafel. Wiener-Neustadt, 1882. W. Braumüller & Sohn. 45 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Descriptive.

Brisse, Charles Michel. **E.5113.8
Cours de géométrie descriptive. Par M. Ch. Brisse.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1882. 2 v. 8°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Charruit, N. **E.5127.23
Problèmes et épures de géométrie descriptive. T. 1.
Paris: Nony & cie. 1890. v. Pls. 8°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Choura, Johann. **E.220a.71
Leitfaden für den unterricht in der darstellenden Geometrie. [Parallel-und Central Perspektive-Kotirte Projektionen. Mit. 285 Fig. und 5 Tafeln. Wein. 1882. 8°.





Geometry. Descriptive.

**E.5129.53

Church, Albert Ensign, 1807–1878, and George Miller **Bartlett,** 1873–
Elements of descriptive geometry, with applications to spherical and isometric projections, shades and shadows, and perspective.
— New York. American Book Co. [1911.] 286 pp. Diagrams. 21 cm., in 8s.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 8, 1914.

K2129 — Geometry. Descr. — Jt. auth.

Geometry, Descriptive.

Crozet, Claudius. 3926.11=**E.196.4

A treatise on descriptive geometry, for the use of the cadets of the United States military academy. Part I.

N. Y. Goodrich & co. 1821. (3), xiii, 150 pp. Pls. 8°.

No more was published.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Davies, Charles. **E.196.7
Elements of descriptive geometry with their applications to spherical trigonometry, spherical projections, and warped surfaces.
Phila. Carey & L. 1826. vii, 228 pp. Pls. 8°.





Geometry. Descriptive.

Fiedler, Wilhelm.
Die darstellende Geometrie in organischer Verbindung mit der Geometrie der Lage. Für Vorlesungen an technischen Hochschulen und zum Selbststudium. 2te Aufl. Mit 260 Holzschmitten und 12 Tafeln. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner. 1875. liv, 761 pp. 8°.
**E.190a.76

Same. 3te erweiterte Aufl. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner. 1883-88. 3 v. in 2. Diagrams. Plates. 8°.**E.5114.6
For Contents, see main card.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre. No. 2 in E.193.14
Supplément de la géométrie descriptive.
Paris, 1812. 4°.
Supplement to Monge. Géométrie descriptive.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre. **5011.61
Traité de géométrie descriptive. 2 me éd. rev. et aug.
Paris: Corby. 1828. xxiv. 354+pp. 74 folded plates. 4°.





Descriptive. Geometry.

Hackley, Charles William. No. 2 in*5939.72
Examination-questions on descriptive geometry, etc., by Prof. Hackley.
Pr. by the Sophomore class of Columbia college. [N. Y.] 1855. 15 pp. 16°.





Geometry. Descriptive.

Hauck, Guido. **E.5129.37

Vorlesungen über darstellende Geometrie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürfnisse der Technik, herausgegeben von Alfred Hauck. Band 1.

— Leipzig. Teubner. 1912. 1 v. Diagrams. 24½ cm., in 8s.

No more published. (Note from publishers.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 2, 1914.*

K3168 — Geometry. Descriptive. — Hauck, Alfred, ed.



Geometry. Descriptive.

Lacroix, S. F.

Essais de géométrie sur les plans et les surfaces courbes. 2e éd.
Paris, 1802. 8°. **E.110.35

Same. 4e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°. **E.196.26

Same. 3e éd. Paris, 1808. 8°. No. 2 in 5928.15





Geometry, Descriptive.

La Gournerie, Jules de. **E.5011.62
Traité de géométrie descriptive.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1862-73. 6 parts in 2 v. 4°.
Contents.-Vol. [I.] 1-3. Text. [II.] 1-3. Atlas. 150 plates.
Part 1, 2de éd. 1873.





GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE.

*XfE
.190
.54

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751.

Practical geometry applied to the useful arts of building, surveying, gardening and mensuration; calculated for the service of gentlemen as well as artisans ... The whole exemplifi'd with above 60 folio copper plates, by the best hands. By Batty Langley.

London: Printed for W. and J. Innys, J. Osborn and T. Longman, B. Linton, J. Woodman and D. Lyons, C. King, E. Symon, and W. Bell. 1726.

(Continued on next card)

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE.

*XfE
.190
.54

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751. Practical geometry ... 1726. (Card 2)

2 p.l., viij, ‹8›, 136 p. xli (i.e. xl) fold. plates (incl. tables, diagrs.) 34.5cm.

Title printed in red and black.

Plates xxx & xl misnumbered xxxi & xli.

"Errata": p.‹xvi›

Headpiece, 2d prelim. leaf, signed: F. Hoff-

(Continued on next card)

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE.

*XfE
.190
.54

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751. Practical geometry ... 1726. (Card 3)

man fecit. 1720.

The plates include designs for landscaping and garden structures.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John, earl of Loudoun.

Geometry, Descriptive.

Lebon, Ernest. 1846- **E.200a.75
Traité de géométrie descriptive, pour l'enseignement secondaire classique. Vol. 1.
Paris: Delalain frères. [1880.] v. 8°.
Contents. 1. A l'usage des classes de mathématiques élémentaires.





Geometry. Descriptive.

Leclerc, Sébastien, 1637–1714. ****E.5015.75**

Nattes's Practical geometry, or introduction to perspective. Translated from the French of Leclerc; with additions and alterations . . . With . . . vignettes . . . by W. H. Pyne. 2d edition. The problems engraved by T. King.

— London. Wright. 1819. x, 98 pp. Colored illus. Diagrams. 24½ cm., in 4s.

The original French may be found on shelf-number **E.5019a.71.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 10, 1917.*

L806 — Geometry. Descriptive. — Pyne, William Henry, illus., 1769–1843. — Nattes, John Claude, ed., 1765–1822.



Geometry. Descriptive.

Le Clerc, Sébastien, 1637-1714. **E.5019a.71
Pratique de la géométrie, sur le papier et sur le terrain.
Paris, et se vend. à Amsterdam, chez P. Mortier, 1691. (6), 185, (5) pp. Engraved title-page. Plates. 16°.
The dedication is signed S. LeClerc.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Lefebure De Fourcy, Louis Étienne.
Traité de géométrie descriptive, précédé d'une introduction qui renferme la théorie du plan et de la ligne droite considérés dans l'espace. 4e éd.
Paris. Bachelier. 1842. 2 v. in 1. 32 plates. 8°.
**E.5027.66

Same: 7th. ed. Paris. 1870. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3926.50





Geometry, Descriptive.

Leroy, Charles François Antoine.
Traité de géométrie descriptive, suivi de la méthode des plans cotés et de la théorie des engrenages cylindriques et coniques. Avec. 71 planches. 7e éd., revue et annotée par E. Martelet.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1865. 2 v. 4°. 5921.41
Contents.-1.Texte. 2. Planches.
Same. 8e éd., revue et annotée par E. Martelet.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1867. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
**E.5081.79





Geometry, descriptive.

LeRoy, Charles François Antoine. **E.190.40
Traité de stéréotomie, comprenant les applications de la géométrie descriptive à la théorie des ombres, la perspective linéaire, la gnomonique, la coupe des pierres et la charpente, avec un atlas de 74 planches in-folio. 10 éd., revue et annotée par M. E. Martelet.
Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1885. Text, xvi, 396 pp. 4°. Atlas, F°.





Geometry, descriptive.

Loewe, Otto. **E.200.13
Ausgewählte Capitel aus der darstellenden Geometrie zum Gebrauch bei Constructionsübungen. Heft 1.
Clausthal. A Brauns. 1887. v. 8°.
Contents.-1. Durchdringungen unregelmässiger Polyeder. 9 Tafeln mit Text. 2 Aufl.





Geometry. Descriptive.

Low, David Allan. 1857– ****E.5128.87**

Practical geometry and graphics.

— London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1912. vi, (1), 448 pp. Diagrams. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 17, 1914.

K1930 — Geometry. Descriptive. — Graphic method.

Geometry, Descriptive.

Millar, John Bell. **E5029.60
Elements of descriptive geometry.
Lond., 1878. Sm. 8°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Monge, Gaspard, comte de Péluse. 5939.56
An elementary treatise on descriptive geometry. From the French. By J. F. Heather.
London. Weale. 1851. iv, iii, iv, 137 pp. 12°.





Geometry, Description.

Monge, Gaspard, comte de Péluse.
Géométrie descriptive. Leçons données aux écoles normales, l'an 3 de la République.
Paris. Baudouin. An VII [1799]. vii, 132 pp. 25 folded pl. 4°. *3931.66
Same:- Nouv. éd. Paris. 1811, 12. 2 v. in. l. 4°. **E.193.14





Geometry. Descriptive.

Monge, Gaspard, Comte de Péluse, 1746–1818. **E.5122.39

Géométrie descriptive. Suivie d'une théorie des ombres et de la perspective, extraite des papiers de l'auteur par M. Brisson. 6e édition.

— Paris. Bachelier. 1838. xx, 188 pp. Diagrams. 25½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 14, 1920.*

L9302 — Geometry. Descriptive. — Shadows. — Perspective. — Brisson, Barnabé, ed., 1777–1828.

Geometry, Descriptive.

Obenrauch, Ferdinand Josepf. **E.5129.23
Geschichte der darstellenden und projectiven Geometrie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Begründung in Frankreich und Deutschland und ihrer wissenschaftlichen Pflege in Österreich.
Brünn. Winiker. 1897. (6), 442, (1) pp. 8°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Olivier, Théodore. **E.5010a.50
Applications de la géométrie descriptive aux ombres, à la perspective, à la gnomonique et aux engrenages. Paris: Carilian-Gœury et D. 1847. 2 v. 4°.
Contents.-Vol.[I] Texte.[II] Atlas. 58 plates.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Olivier, Théodore. **E.5010a.51
Compléments de géométrie descriptive.
Paris: Carilian-Goêury et D. 1845. 2 v. 4°.
Contents.- Vol. [I.] Texte. [II.] Atlas, 30 plates.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Olivier, Théodore. 1800 ? -1853.
Cours de géométrie descriptive. 1re, 2e partie; Atlas.
Paris: Carilian-Goeury et Vor Dalmont. 1843, 1844.
Texte, 2 parts in 1. v. Atlas, 1 v. 4°. 5921.61
Contents.-Vol. [1.] Partie 1. Du point, de la droite et du plan. Partie 2. Des coubes et des surfaces courbes et en particulier des sections coniques et des surfaces de second ordre. [2.] Atlas. 96 plates.
(Continued)





Geometry, Descriptive.

Olivier, T. 1800 ? -1853. Cours de geometrie descriptive. 1re, 2e partie; Atlas..(Continued.)

Cours de géométrie descriptive. 3e éd. Revue et annotée par Eugène Rouché.

Paris ... . [1870.] Texte, 2 parts in 1 v. Atlas, 2 parts ... 4°. **E.5011.63

Contents.-Vol.[1.] Text 1. . . . de la droite et du plan. 2. Des courbes et des surfaces courbes.[2.] Atlas. 101 plates.





GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfE
.5011
.63

Olivier, Théodore, 1793-1853.

Cours de géométrie descriptive / par Théodore Olivier ... -- troisième édition (texte) / revue et annotée par M. Eugène Rouché ...

Paris : Dunod, [1870-1]

2v. in 1 ; 28cm. & 1 atlas (100 (i.e.105) leaves of plates ; 30cm.)

Dates from Advertissement de la troisième, pt.1, p.[xiii] and pt.2, p. [v.]

(See next card)

MBRev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfE
.5011
.63

Olivier, Théodore, 1793-1853. Cours de géométrie descriptive... 1870-1. (Card 2)

Atlas consists of 2 parts; consecutively numbered; each with separate t.p.

Atlas: all diagrams.

MBRev.



Geometry, Descriptive.

Olivier, Theodore. **5010a.59
Developpements de géometrie descriptive. [Suivis de notes de géometrie supérieure par J. A. Serret.] Paris: Goeury. 1843, 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. [I.]. Text. [II.]. Atlas. 27 plates.





Geometry, descriptive.

Olivier, Théodore. **E.5010a.52
Mémoires de géométrie descriptive, théorique et appliquée.
Paris. Carilian-Goëury et D. 1851. 2 v. 4°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Peschka, Gustav Adolf von. **E.220.14
Darstellende und projective Geometrie nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande dieser Wissenschaft, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse höherer Lehranstalten und das Selbstudium.
Wien. C. Gerold's Sohn. 1883-85. Text, 4 v. 8°.
Atlas, 4 v. in 1. 8°, oblong.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Peschka, Gustav Adolf von. **E.5082.34
Kotirte Projectionsmethode (kotirte Ebenen) und deren Anwendung. 2te Ausg. Mit 47 lithographirten Tafeln.
Brünn, 1882. Buschak & Irrgang. xiii, (1), 193 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Poncelet, Jean Victor. 3925.52= **E.5024.74
Applications d'analyse et de géométrie, qui ont servi de principal fondement au traité des propriétés projectives des figures. Avec additions par MM. Mannheim et Moutard.
Paris, Mallet-Bachelier [etc.]. 1862, 64. 2 v.
8°.





Geometry, descriptive.

Schmidt, August. **E.200a.22
Elemente der darstellenden Geometrie für Realgymnasien und Ober-Realschulen. Die orthogonale Projektion. Nebst eingeheftetem Atlas von 8 Tafeln. mit 108 Figuren.
Wiesbaden. J. F. Bergmann. 1882. xviii, 299 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Seidelin, Carl Julius Ludwig, 1833- **E.200.30
Forelæsninger over Deskriptiv-geometri. Med Tegninger udførte af A. Ostenfeld.
Kjøbenhavn. Forfatterens Forlag. 1886-87. Text, (4), 195, (1) pp. 8°. Plates, 1 v. 4°.





Geometry, Descriptive.

Spooner, Henry John. **E.5119.18

Practical plane and solid geometry, including graphic arithmetic. Vol. 1. Elementary stage. 3d edition.
London. Cassell & Co. 1889. xii, 275 pp. Diagrams. [The polytechnic series.] Sm. 8°.
A treatise on descriptive geometry.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]
Sept. 3, 1903

E9591 — Geometry, Descriptive. — Graphic method. — S.r.

Geometry, Descriptive.

Vallée, Louis Léger. **E.193.11
Traité de la géométrie descriptive.
Paris, 1819. Portr. Plates. 4°.





Geometry. Descriptive.

Wellstein, Joseph, 1869–

**E.5126.19.3.Part 2

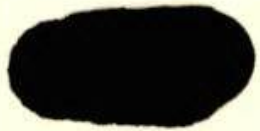
Graphik. Diagrams.

(In Weber, H., and J. Wellstein. Encyklopädie der Elementar-Mathematik. Band 3, Teil 2, pp. 1–336. Leipzig. 1912.)

Includes descriptive geometry and graphic statics.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 23, 1915.*

K6636 — Geometry. Descriptive. — Graphic statics.



Geometry. Descriptive.

Whitehead, Alfred North, 1861– ****E.5126.64**

The axioms of descriptive geometry.

— Cambridge. University Press. 1907. viii, 74 pp. Diagrams. [Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics. No. 5.] 21½ cm., in 8s.



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 15, 1915.

K6801 — S.r. — Geometry. Descriptive.



Geometry, Descriptive.

Wiener, Ludwig Christian. **E.190.31
Lehrbuch der darstellenden Geometrie. In 2 Bánden.
Band 1. Mit Figuren.
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1884. 8°.
Contents.-1. Geschichte der darstellenden Geometrie, ebenflächige Gebilde, krumme Linien (erster Teil), projektive Geometrie.





Geometry. Differential.

Bianchi, Luigi. **E.5125.46

Lezioni di geometria differenziale.

— Pisa. Spoerri. 1894. viii, 541, (1) pp. 8°.

Elenco delle opere consultate, pp. 539–541.

A German translation is on shelf-no. **E.5114.37.

Sept. 13, 1900

BAR

*D6738 — Calculus, Differential.

Geometry. Differential.

Bianchi, Luigi. **E.5114.37
Vorlesungen über Differentialgeometrie. Übersetzung von Max Lukat.
Leipzig. Teubner. 1896. iv, 336 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Differential.

Eisenhart, Luther Pfahler. ****E.5124.48**

A treatise on the differential geometry of curves and surfaces.
— Boston. Ginn & Co. [1909.] xi, 474 pp. Illus. 24 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 10, 1910.

H2859 — Geometry. Differential. — Curves. — Surfaces.



Geometry. Differential.

Forsyth, Andrew Russell. 1858– ****E.5124.52**

Lectures on the differential geometry of curves and surfaces.

— Cambridge. University Press. 1912. xxiii, 525 pp. 26 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 27, 1913.

H8905 — Geometry, Differential. — Curves. — Surfaces.



Geometry. Differential.

Fowler, Ralph Howard. **E.5126.75

The elementary differential geometry of plane curves.

— Cambridge. University Press. 1920. vi, (1), 105 pp. Diagrams. [Cambridge Tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics. No. 20.] 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 14, 1921.*

M1729 — S.r. — Geometry. Differential. — Curves. Plane.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL.

*E.5128
.38

Scheffers, Georg Wilhelm, 1866-

Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung auf Geometrie. Leipzig, Veit, 1901-13.

2 v. illus. 24 cm.

Each volume has special t.-p.

Contents:—1.Bd. Einführung in die Theorie der Curven in der Ebene und in Raume.—2. Bd. 2. verb. und verm. Aufl. Einführung in die Theorie der Flächen.

Geometry, Enumerative.

Schubert, Hermann. **E.190.43
Gelehrtenschule des Johanneums. I. Lösung des auf die trilineare Verwandtschaft ausgedehnten Projectivitätsproblems. II. Elementarer Beweis des Feuerbach'schen Satzes (mit einer Figurentafel). Hamburg, 1882. Gedruckt bei T. G. Meissner. 30 pp. 4°.





Geometry, Enumerative.

Schubert, Herman. **E.5013.85
Kalkul der abzählenden Geometrie.
Leipzig: B. G. Teubner. 1879. vii, 349 pp. 8°.





GEOMETRY—FOUNDATIONS.

QA681
.R96

Russell, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl*, 1872–

An essay on the foundations of geometry, by Bertrand A. W. Russell ... Cambridge, University press, 1897.

xvi, 201, [1] p. diagrs. 23cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*E.5124
.41

—— —— [Another copy]

1. Geometry—Foundations.

[*Full name:* Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl Russell]

5—19207

Library of Congress

QA681.R96

[43r32g1]



Geometry. Four-dimensional.

See

Fourth dimension.
Modern higher geometry.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 8, 1926.*

N3349

Geometry. General.

See **Modern higher geometry.**

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 5, 1906.

G1651

Geometry. History.

Allman, George Johnston, *1824–1904.* ****E.220.45**

Greek geometry from Thales to Euclid.

Dublin. Hodges, Figgis, & Co. 1889. xii, 237 pp. Portrait. Diagrams. [Dublin University Press series.] 22½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 12, 1926.*

652 — S.r. — Geometry. Hist.



Geometry. History.

August, Ernst Ferdinand: **E.5085.80
Zur Kentniss der geometrischen Methode der Alten.
In besonderer Beziehung auf die Platonische Stelle
im Meno 22. d. Nebst einer Figurentafel.
Berlin, 1843. In der Nicolaischen Buchhandlung.
35 pp. 8°.





Geometry. History.

Bretschneider, Carl Anton. **E.220a.69
Die Geometrie und die Geometer vor Euklides. Ein historischer Versuch.
Leipzig: B. G. Teubner. 1870. iv, 184 pp. Folded plate. 8°.





Geometry. History.

Chasles, Michel. 1793–1880.

Aperçu historique sur l'origine et le développement des méthodes en géométrie, particulièrement de celles qui se rapportent à la géométrie moderne suivi d'un mémoire de géométrie sur deux principes généraux de la science, la dualité et l'homographie.
Bruxelles. Hayez. 1837. 851 pp. 27 cm., in 4s.
***3921.53=**E.5010a.93**

Same. 3e édition.
Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1889. (1), 11, 851 pp. ****E.5010a.94**

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 24, 1910.*

H3391 — Geometry. Hist.

Geometry, History of

Chasles, Michel. 3921.51.=**E.5081.74

Recueil de rapports sur l'état des lettres et les progrès des sciences en France. Rapport sur les progrès de la géométrie. Publication faite sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Paris. Imprimé à l'Imprimerie nationale. 1870. (4), 388, (1) pp. L. 8°.





Geometry. History.

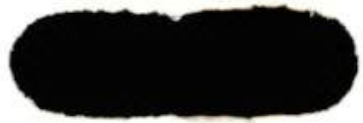
Klimpert, Richard. **E.200.50
Geschichte der Geometrie.
Stuttgart. Maier. 1888. viii, 160 pp. [Kleyers Encyklopädie der gesamten mathematischen, technischen und exakten Natur-Wissenschaften.] 8°.





Geometry, History of.

Schlegel, Victor. **5081.8
Ueber Entwickelung und Stand der n-demensionalen Geometrie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der vierdimensionalen.
[Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn in Dresden.] 1886.
15 pp. 4°.
Pages 13-15 contain a Litteratur-Verzeichniss.





Geometry. History.

Tannery, Paul. **E.200a.67

La géométrie grecque, comment son histoire nous est parvenue et ce que nous en savons. Essai critque. 1e partie.

Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1887. v. 8°.

Contents.-1. Historie générale de la géométrie elementaire.





Geometry. Infinitesimal.

Fehr, Henri. **E.5125.43

Application de la méthode vectorielle de Grassmann à la géométrie infinitésimale. Thèse ... l'Université de Genève.

— Paris. Carré & Naud. 1899. (5), 94 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Porter

Aug. 17, [redacted] 1900

*D6446 — Vectors. — Modern higher geometry.



Geometry. n-dimensional.
See **Modern higher geometry.**

Bowl

This card was printed [redacted] *April 7, 1904.*

F3535



Geometry, Non-Euclidian -

see also

Hyperbolic Geometry -

Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

Bonola, Roberto. **E.5129.165

Non-Euclidean geometry: a critical and historical study of its development. Authorised English translation . . . by H. S. Carslaw. With an introduction by Federigo Enriques.

— Chicago. The Open Court Publishing Co. 1912. xii, 268 pp. Diagrams. 19 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1913.*

H9298 — Geometry. Non-Euclidean. — Carslaw, Horatio Scott, tr. — Enriques, Federigo, pref.

Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

Carslaw, Horatio Scott, 1870– ****E.5129.190**

The elements of Non-Euclidean plane geometry and trigonometry. — London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1916. xii, 179 pp. Diagrams. [Longman's Modern mathematical series.] 18½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 14, 1916.*

K9923 — S.r. — Geometry. Non-Euclidean. — Trigonometry.



Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

Coolidge, Julian Lowell. 1873– ****E.51 29.167**

The elements of non-Euclidean geometry.

— Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1909. 291, (1) pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 15, 1911.*

H5397 — Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

Geometry. Non Euclidian.

Delaporte, L. J. **E.5129.117

Essai philosophique sur les géométries non Euclidiennes.
— Paris. Naud. 1903. 139, (3) pp. Diagrams. 8°.
Ouvrages à consulter, pp. 134–139.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 24, [redacted] 1903

F1253 — Geometry. Non-Euclidian.

Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

Halsted, George Bruce. **E.5125.79
Darwinism and non-Euclidean geometry.
(In Lobatchevski. In memoriam. Pp. 22–25. Kazan, 1897.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 18, [redacted] 1901
E1640 — Darwin, Charles Robert. — Geometry, Non-Euclidean.

Geometry, Non-Euclidian.

Karagiannides, A. **E.5119.33
Die nichteuklidische Geometrie vom Alterthum bis zur Gegenwart.
Berlin. Mayer & M. 1893. (1), 44 pp. 8°.





Geometry,-Non-Euclidian.

Killing, Wilhelm. **E.190a.22
Die nicht-euklidischen Raumformen in analytischer Behandlung. Mit einer lithographierten Tafel. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1885. xi, 264 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

Killing, Wilhelm. **E.5027.75

Ueber die nicht-euklidischen Raumformen von n Dimensionen.
Braunsberg. Huye's Buchhandlung. 1883. 20 pp. 22.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 6, 1934.*

D4865 — Modern higher geometry. — Geometry. Non-Euclidean.



Geometry, Non-Euclidian.

Klein, Felix. **E.5113.25
Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie, [Theil] 1, 2.
Vorlesung[en] gehalten 1889, 90. Ausgearb. von Fr. Schilling. 2te Abdruck.
Göttingen, 1893. 2 pts in 1 v. Sm. 8°.





Geometry. Non-Euclidian.

Macleod, A. ****E.5129.246**

Introduction à la géométrie non-euclidienne.

— Paris. Hermann. 1922. 433 pp. Diagrams. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 3, 1923.

M7584 — Geometry. Non-Euclidian.

Geometry. Non-Euclidian.

Manning, Henry Parker. **E.5129.96

Non-Euclidean geometry.

— Boston. Ginn & Co. 1901. v, 95 pp. Diagrams. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

July 20, 1901

E1000 — Geometry. Non-Euclidian.

Geometry, non-euclidean.

Pietzker, Friedrich. **E.5127.13
Die Gestaltung des Raumes.
Braunschweige. Salle. 1891. v, (1), 110, (1), pp. 8°.





Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

Rudel, K. **E.200a.20

Vom Körper höherer Dimension. Beiträge zu den Elementen einer n-dimensionalen Geometrie. Kaiserslautern, 1882. H. Kaysers Verlagsbuchhandlung. 56 pp. 8°. Wissenschaftliche Beigabe zum Jahresberichte der Klg. Industrie-Schule in Kaiserslautern für 1881-82.





Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

Sommerville, Duncan McLaren Young, 1879– ****E.5129.204**
The elements of non-Euclidean geometry.
— Chicago. The Open Court Publishing Co. 1919. xvi, 274 pp.
Diagrams. 18 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 31, 1921.*

M903 — Geometry. Non-Euclidean.



Geometry-non-euclidian.

Veronese, Giuseppe. **E.5113.11

Fondamenti di geometria a più dimensioni e a più specie di unità rettilinee, esposti in forma elementare.

Padova: tip. del Seminario. 1891. xlviii, 630 pp. 8o.





Geometry. Non-Euclidean. Bibliography.

Sommerville, Duncan McLaren Young. 1879– ****E.5125.78**

Bibliography of non-Euclidean geometry, including the theory of parallels, the foundation of geometry, and space of *n* dimensions. — London. Harrison. 1911. xii, 403, (1) pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 27, 1913.*

H8900 — Geometry. Non-Euclidean. Bibl.

Geometry. Non-Euclidean. Lobatchevski's.

Lobatchevski, Nikolai Ivanovitch, 1793–1856. ****E.190.48**

Полное собраніе сочиненій по геометріи Н. И. Лобачевскаго. Изданіе Императорскаго Казанскаго университета. Казань. 1883, 86. 2 v. Portrait. Diagrams. Autograph facsimile. 30 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — 1. Сочиненія на русскомъ языкѣ: О началахъ геометріи; Воображаемая геометрія: Примѣненіе воображаемой геометріи къ нѣкоторымъ интеграламъ: Новыя начала геометріи съ полною теорею парал-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 28, 1918.*

L4583 — File under Works. — Geometry. Non-Euclidean. Lobatchevski's. — University of Kazan. Pubs. — Russia. Lang. Works in Russian.

Geometry. Non-Euclidean. Lobatchevski's.

**E.190.48

Lobatchevski, N. I., 1793–1856. Полное собраніе сочиненій. (Continued.)

лельныхъ; Пангеометрія. 2. Ouvrages en langues française et allemande: Geometrische Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Parallellinien; Géométrie imaginaire; Pangéométrie ou précis de géométrie fondée sur une théorie générale et rigoureuse des parallèles; Liste des ouvrages qui ont rapport à la géométrie non-euclidéenne.

On the title-page of vol. 2 the title is repeated in French: Collection complète des œuvres géométriques de N. I. Lobatcheffsky . . .

Each volume contains a notice of the author.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 28, 1918.

L4583



Geometry, Practical.
See **Geometrical drawing.**

[redacted] May 7, 1901

D9863

Geometry, projective.

See also

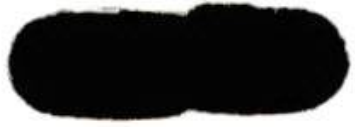
Geometry of position.

Modern geometry.

Geometry, projective.

Aschieri, Ferdinando. **E.200.24
Geometria projettiva e descrittiva. Lezioni.
Milano: Ulrico Hoepli. 1883, 84. 2 v. Illus. 8°.
Contents. 1. Geometria projettiva. 2. Geometria descrittiva.





Geometry. Projective.

Benny, Leonard Berger. **E.5129.225

Plane geometry: an account of the more elementary properties of the conic sections, treated by the methods of co-ordinate geometry, and of modern projective geometry with applications to practical drawing.

— London. Blackie & Son, Ltd. 1922. vi, (1), 336 pp. Portraits. Diagrams. Autograph facsimile. 19½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 10, 1923.*

M5684 — Conic sections. — Geometry. Analytical. — Geometry. Projective.

Geometry. Projective.

Bobek, Carl. **E.5124.10
Einleitung in die projektivische Geometrie der Ebene. Nach den Vorträgen des Herrn C. Küpper bearbeitet von Karl Bobek.
Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1889. vi, 210 pp. 8°.





Geometry, projective.

Clebsch, Rudolf Friedrich Alfred. **E.190.39
Vorlesungen über Geometrie. Bearbitet und herausgegeben von Ferdinand Lindermann. Mit einem Vorworte von Felix Klein. Mit Holzochitten. Vol. I, II.
Leipzig, 1876, 91. 8°.
For contents see card under analy 2. Geometry.





Geometry, projective.

Cremona, Luigi.
Elements of projective geometry. Translated by Charles Leudesdorf.
Oxford: Clarendon press. 1885. xxiii, 310 pp. 8°.
**E.190a.56
Same: 2d ed. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1893. xxiii. 310 pp. 8°.
E.5114.32.





Geometry. Projective.

Dowling, Linnaeus Wayland. **E.5119.46
Projective geometry. 1st edition.
— New York. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 1917. xiii, 215 pp.
Diagrams. [Modern mathematical texts.] 18½ cm., in 8s.

Boston

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 6, 1917.

L2276 — S.r. — Modern higher geometry.

Geometry, projective.

Fiedler, Wilhelm.

Die darstellende Geometrie in organischer Verbindung mit der Geometrie der Lage. Für Vorlesungen an technischen Hochschulen und zum Selbststudium. 2te Aufl. Mit 260 Holzschnitten und 12 Tafeln. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner. 1875. liv, 761 pp. 8°.

**E.190a.76

Same:. dritte erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1883-88. 3 v. in 2 Diagr. Pls. 8°.

**E.5114.6





Geometry. Projective.

Halsted, George Bruce, 1862– ****E.5126.78**

Synthetic projective geometry. 4th edition, enlarged. 1st thousand. — New York. Wiley. 1906. 62 pp. Diagrams. [Mathematical monographs. No. 2.] 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 28, 1918.

L3618 — S.r. — Geometry. Projective.

Geometry. Projective.

Hankel, Hermann. **E.220.27

Die Elemente der projectivischen Geometrie in synthetischer Behandlung.

Leipzig. B. G. Teubner. 1875. viii, 256 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Projective.

Hatton, John Lee Smeathman. ****E.5128.88**

The principles of projective geometry applied to the straight line and the conic.

— Cambridge. University Press. 1913. ix, (1), 366 pp. Diagrams. 23½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 23, 1914.

K2763 — Geometry. Projective.

[redacted]

Geometry, Projective.

Peschka, Gustav Adolf von. **E.220.14
Darstellende und projective Geometrie nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande dieser Wissenschaft, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse höherer Lehranstalten und das Selbstudium.
Wien. C. Gerold's Sohn. 1883-85. Text, 4 v. 8°.
Atlas, 4 v. in 1. 8°, oblong.





Geometry, Projective.

Poncelet, Jean Victor.

Traité des propriétés projectives des figures.
Paris, Bachelier. 1822. xlvi, 426+pp. 12 folded plates. 4°. **E.5010.60

Same. 2e éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée.
Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1865, 66. 2 v. 18 plates. 4°. 5921.40 = **E.5082.24



Geometry. Projective.

Rulf, Wilhelm. **E.5116.2

Elemente der projectivischen Geometrie. Auf Grund neuer vom Professor Carl Küpper herrührender Definitionen und Beweise leicht fasslich zusammengestellt Mit vielen in den Text eingedruckten Holzschnitten. Halle a. S. L. Nebert. 1889. viii, 96 pp. 8°.



Geometry, projective.

Steiner, Jacob. **E.5016.68

Systematische Entwickelung der Abhängigkeit geometrischer Gestalten von einander. Erster Theil. 4 lithogr. Tafeln.

Berlin: G. Fincke. 1832. xvi, 322 pp. 8°.





Geometry, projective.

Weissenborn, Hermann. **E.5015.62
Die Projection in der Ebene.
Berlin, 1862. Weidmann. Nebst 22, Figuren Tafeln.
xx, +512 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Projective.

Weyr, Emil. **E.200a.60
Die Elemente der projectivischen Geometrie. 1tes, 2tes Heft. Mit Holzschnitten.
Wein, 1883, 87. W. Braumüller. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Contents.--1. Theorie der projectivischen Grundgebilde erster Stufe und der quadratischen Involutionen. 2. Theorie der Curven zweiter Ordnung und zweiter Classe.





Geometry. Projective.

Whitehead, Alfred North. ****E.5126.63**

The axioms of projective geometry.

— Cambridge. University Press. 1906. viii, 64 pp. Diagrams. [Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics. No. 4.] 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 12, 1907.

G5932 — Geometry. Projective. — S.r. — T.r.

Geometry, Solid.

Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite. **E.151.7
Mémoire sur la relation qui existe entre les distances respectives de cinq points quelconques pris dans l'espace; suivi d'un essai sur la théorie des trans versales.
Paris, Courcier. 1806. 111 +pp. 3 folded plates. 4°.





Geometry, Solid.

Heath, Robert Samuel. **E.5029a.99
Solid geometry; including the mensuration of surfaces and solids.
Percival & co. London. 1891. viii, 106 pp. Sm. 8°.





Geometry, Solid.

Heinze, Karl. **E.5082.45
Genetische Stereometrie von Karl Heinze, bearbeitet von Franz Lucke. Mit [12] lithographirten Tafeln. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1886. xii, 194 pp. 8°.





Geometry, solid.

Koppe, Carl. **E.5016.75
Ein neuer Lehrsatz der Stereometrie. Nebst 1 Figurentafel.
Essen. G. D. Bädeker. 1843. viii, 36 pp. 8°.





Geometry, Solid.

Lebon, Ernest. **E.5089a.73
Géométrie appliquée. Rédigée conformément au programme des écoles normales primaires et du brevet supérieur; comprenant la théorie des corps ronds, des notions de trigonométrie rectiligne, le levé des plans, l'arpentage, le nivellement, les plans cotés et les surfaces topographiques.
Paris. Delalain. [1886.] vi, (1), 216 pp. Illus. Plans. 16°.





Geom. Solid.

Mack, L. *E.190a.23

Die Lehre vom Dreikant in Sinne der reinen Geometrie, nach heuristischer Methode entwickelt. Mit 1 Figurentafel. Neue wohlfeilere Ausg. Stuttgart, A. Koch. [1884.] xv, 237, (1) pp. 8°.





Geometry, Solid.

Thompson, Henry Dallas. **E.5129.17
Elementary solid geometry and mensuration.
N. Y. Macmillan. 1896. xi, 199 pp. 16°.





Geometry, Solid.

Wilson, James Maurice. **E.5029a.51
Solid geometry and conic sections.
Lond., 1876. Sm. 8°.





Geometry, Solid.

Wrobel, E. **E.190a.18

Leitfaden der Stereometrie nebst 134 Übungsaufgaben.
Rostock, W. Werther. 1886. iv, (1), 102 pp. Illus.
8°.





Geometry, Spherical.

Cresswell, Daniel, D.D. 1776-1844. **E.213.17
A treatise on spherics, comprising the elements of spherical geometry, and plane and spherical trigonometry, with a series of trigonometrical tables. By D. Cresswell.
Cambridge: J. Mawman. 1816. xi, (1), 294 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Study and teaching.

Carus, Paul. 1852– ****E.5129.153**

The foundations of mathematics. A contribution to the philosophy of geometry.

— Chicago. The Open Court Publishing Co. 1908. iv, 141 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 11, 1909.

G9201 — Geometry. — Mathematics. Philosophy and study.

Geometry. Synthetic.

Kaiser, H. **E.200.33
Einführung in die neuere analytische und synthetische Geometrie.
Wiesbaden. J. F. Bergmann. 1887. (1), viii, 190 pp. Plates. 8°.





Geometry, Synthetic.

Reye, Theodor. 1838- **E.220a.59
Synthetische Geometrie der Kugeln und linearen Kugelsysteme mit einer Einleitung in die analytische Geometrie der Kugelsysteme.
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner. 1879. vii, (i), 93 pp. 8°.





Geometry. Synthetic.

Wenck, Julius. **E.200a.18

Die synthetische Geometrie der Ebene. Ein Lehrbuch für den Schulgebrauch und Selbstunterricht. Mit 243 Figuren.

Leipzig und Heidelberg. C. F. Winter. 1882. vii, 274 pp. 8°.





Geometry of four dimensions.

Forsyth, Andrew Russell, *1858–* ****E.5129.277**

Geometry of four dimensions. By A. R. Forsyth.

— Cambridge. The University Press. 1930. 2 v. Diagrams. 26 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 12, 1933*

D2062 — T.r. — Modern higher geometry.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*E.5128
.86

Geometry of four dimensions.

Manning, Henry Parker, 1859–

Geometry of four dimensions, by Henry Parker Manning ... New York, The Macmillan company, 1914.

ix, 348 p. diagrs. 20½ cm.

1. Hyperspace. I. Title.

QA691.M35 14—16593

Library of Congress [a56j¾]



Geometry of n-dimensions.

See

Modern higher geometry.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 8, 1926.*

N3349

Geometry of position.

See also

Curves.

Geometry. Analytical.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, Ju'y 8, 1926.*

N3349

Geometry of position.

Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite. 3920.17=**E.193.7
Géométrie de position.
Paris. J. B. M. Duprat. 1803. xxxviii+, 489 pp.
15 folded plates. 4°.





Geometry of position.

Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite. **5015.56
Geometrie der Stellung oder über die Anwendung der Analysis auf Geometrie. Übersetzt von H. C. Schumacher. 1ter, 2ter Theil. Mit Kupfern. Altona, J. F. Hammerich. 1810. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL
.539
.A10G

Geoponica (Greek)

Γεωπονικα. De re rvstica selectorvm libri xx. Graeci, Constantino qvidem Caesari nuncupati, ac iam non libris, sed thesauris annumerandi. Io. Alexandri Brassicani opera in lucem editi. Vnà cum rerum, quae in hisce tractantur, diligentissimo indice. Item, Aristotelis, De plantis libri dvo graeci, nuper ab interitur liberati, ac studiosorum usui hac primùm editione restituti.

Basileae [1539]

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd--73-180 Mansell xxx

cont. vellum

1 Agriculture
I Brassicanus, Joannes Alexander, 1500-1539, ed.
II Aristoteles. Spurious and doubtful works
De plantis
dis

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.539
.A1OG

Geoponica (Greek) Γεωπονικα ... [1539]
(Card 2)
24p.ℓ.,551,[1]p. 16.5cm.(8vo)
Colophon: Ετυρωθη εν Βασιλεια, αναλωμασι
Ροβερτο το χειμερινου ... α φ λθ ...
Printer's device on p.[552]

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
xXL
.545
.A10G

Geoponica. French.

Les xx. liures de Constantin Cesar, ausquels sont traictés les bons enseignemens d'agriculture: traduicts en francoys par m. Anthoine Pierre ...

Auec priuilege du Roy. On les vend à Poictiers, à l'enseigne du Pelican, deuant le Palais.
M. D. XLV. [1545]

22p.ℓ., 219numb.ℓ. 17.5cm.(8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB

Elizabeth fd--
Acc 70-185

Mansell xxx

early black calf, gilt; rebacked & gilt

1 Agriculture
I Pierre, Anthoine, tr.
II Title
dis

a^8 e^8 i^6 A-Z^8, AA-DD^8 EE^4 (EE4 blank)

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.545
.A1OG

Geoponica. French. Les xx. liures de Constantin Cesar ... 1545. (Card 2)

Colophon: Imprimés à Poictiers, par Iehan & Enguilbert de Marnef freres, demourants à l'enseigne du Pelican, deuant le Palays.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.545
.A1OG2

Geoponica. German.

Der veldtbaw/ od' das bůch von der veld arbeyt ... Alles vor tausent jaren von dem Keyser Constantino dem vierdten/ in Kriechischer sprach beschriben. Vnd yetz newlich durch D. Michael Herren/ auss der Kriechischen/ in Teütsche sprach vertolmetscht.

Getruckt zů Strassburg/ bey Balthassar Beck. Mit Künigtlicher maiestat freyheyt. M. D. XLV. [1545]

24p.ℓ.,clx numb.ℓ. 1 illus.(map) 19cm.(4to)

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Schwerdt.

MB

Benton fd--Acc 73-11

Both ends mottled calf, gilt; edges stained red

1 Agriculture
I Herr, Michael, 16th cent., tr.
dis
ex libris

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XL
.563
.G29V

Geoponica. German. 1563.

Der veldbaw oder das Bůch von der Veldtarbeyt/ darauss alle notwendige stuck/ so zů fürderung vnd auffgang der Veldtarbeyt dienstlich sein mögen/ erlernet werde[n]. Wie man auch andere zů fellige schåden/ so von dem vngewitter oder sonst schådlichen Gewachsen aller handt Vngezyfers/ fürfallen mögen/ abwenden vnd fürkommen. Dessgleichen wie man alle vierfůss[i]ge Thier/ Visch vnd Geuögel/ erkennen/ weyden vnd artzneyen soll. Alles zůuor/ vor tausent jaren von dem

(See next card)

MB

Codman fd--Acc 71-308

cont. limp vellum

1 Agriculture
I Herr, Michael, 16th cent. tr.
dis

4

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XL
.563
.G29V

Geoponica. German. 1563. Der veldbaw oder das Bůch von der Veldtarbeyt ... (Card 2)

Christlichen Keyser Constantino dem vierdten/ in Griechischer spraach beschriben/ vnd nachmals durch D. Michael Herrn in teütsche spraacht erstmals verdolmetschet. Jetzandt aber mit sonderem fleiss von neüwem widerumb vberlesen/ corrigiert/ gemehret/ vnd an vil orten trefflichen gebessert. Mit Rům. Keyserlicher Maiestat Freiheyt/ auff zehen jar.

Getruckt zů Strassburg/ durch Samuel Emmel.

(See next card)

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL
.563
.G29V

Geoponica. German. 1563. Der veldbaw oder das Bůch von der Veldtarbeyt ... (Card 3)

M. D. LXIII. [1563]

ccxxviij numb.ℓ.,[46]p. illus. 16cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.554
.A1OG

Geoponica. Italian.

Costantino Cesare De li scelti et vtilissimi documenti de l'agricoltura nuouamente dal latino in uolgare tradotto. Per m. Nicolo Vitelli da citta di Castello, con la tauola di tutto ciò che ne l'opera si contiene. Et con la dechiaratione de alcuni nomi antichi di pesci, come uolgarmente hoggidi se adimandano.

In Vinegia [Bartholameo detto Imperadore et Francesco suo genero] M. D. LIIII. [1554]

(See next card) MB

Benton fd - Acc 69-522

Simulated vellum

1 Agriculture
II Vitelli, Nicolo, tr.
dis

4

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.554
.A10G

Geoponica. Italian. De li scelti ... documenti de l'agrocoltura ... 1554. (Card 2)

28, 28-30, 32-89, 89-96, 98-186 numb.ℓ., [9] p. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Colophon: In Venetia per Bartholameo detto Imperadore et Frãcesco suo genero.M.D.LIIII.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, ciphers on binding): William Stirling Maxwell.

I. Constantinus IV, Emperor of the East, alleged author. De li scelti et utilissimi documenti.

MB

Geoponica. Italian.

*XL
.549
.A1OG

Costantino Cesare De notevoli et vtilissimi ammaestramenti dell'agricoltura, di greco in uolgare nouamente tradotto, per Pietro Lavro modonese con la tavola di tutto cio che nell' opera si comprende & in diuersi luochi corretta, come saggio lettore se ne potrà auedere. Con priuilegio.

In Vinetia, Apfresso [!] Gabriel Giolito di Ferrarii, MDXLIX. [1549]

(Continued on next card)

MB

26 June 1968 - Storrow
fd - Acc 68-758

LC≡
BM≡

4S=34
4I=V

1 Agriculture
II. Lauro, Pietro
dis

ex libris

12

*XL
.549
.A10G

Geoponica. Italian. Costantino Cesare De notevoli ... ammaestramenti dell'agricoltura ... 1549. (Card 2)

183 numb. ℓ. 16cm. (8vo)

Printer's devices on t. p. (factotum cut) and on verso of leaf 183.

Leaves 45 & 47 misnumbered 41 & v.

Ex libris: Baron Westbury.

I. Constantinus IV, Emperor of the East, alleged author. De notevoli et utilissimi ammaestramenti.

MB